

Ethiopia - Demographic and Health Survey 2011

Ministry of Health (MOH), Central Statistical Agency (CSA)

Report generated on: May 27, 2019

Visit our data catalog at: <http://microdata.worldbank.org>

Sampling

Sampling Procedure

The sample for the 2011 EDHS was designed to provide population and health indicators at the national (urban and rural) and regional levels. The sample design allowed for specific indicators, such as contraceptive use, to be calculated for each of Ethiopia's 11 geographic/administrative regions (the nine regional states and two city administrations). The 2007 Population and Housing Census, conducted by the CSA, provided the sampling frame from which the 2011 EDHS sample was drawn.

Administratively, regions in Ethiopia are divided into zones, and zones, into administrative units called weredas. Each wereda is further subdivided into the lowest administrative unit, called kebele. During the 2007 census each kebele was subdivided into census enumeration areas (EAs), which were convenient for the implementation of the census. The 2011 EDHS sample was selected using a stratified, two-stage cluster design, and EAs were the sampling units for the first stage. The sample included 624 EAs, 187 in urban areas and 437 in rural areas.

Households comprised the second stage of sampling. A complete listing of households was carried out in each of the 624 selected EAs from September 2010 through January 2011. Sketch maps were drawn for each of the clusters, and all conventional households were listed. The listing excluded institutional living arrangements and collective quarters (e.g., army barracks, hospitals, police camps, and boarding schools). A representative sample of 17,817 households was selected for the 2011 EDHS. Because the sample is not self-weighting at the national level, all data in this report are weighted unless otherwise specified.

In the Somali region, in 18 of the 65 selected EAs listed households were not interviewed for various reasons, such as drought and security problems, and 10 of the 65 selected EAs were not listed due to security reasons. Therefore, the data for Somali may not be totally representative of the region as a whole. However, national-level estimates are not affected, as the percentage of the population in the EAs not covered in the Somali region is proportionally very small.

SAMPLING FRAME

The sampling frame used for 2011 EDHS is the Population and Housing Census (PHC) conducted in 2007 provided by the Central Statistical Agency (CSA, 2008). CSA has an electronic file consisting of 81,654 Enumeration Areas (EA) created for the 2007 census in 10 of its 11 geographic regions. An EA is a geographic area consisting of a convenient number of dwelling units which served as counting unit for the census. The frame file contains information about the location, the type of residence, and the number of residential households for each of the 81,654 EAs. Sketch maps are also available for each EA which delimitate the geographic boundaries of the EA. The 2007 PHC conducted in the Somali region used a different methodology due to difficulty of access. Therefore, the sampling frame for the Somali region is in a different file and in different format. Due to security concerns in the Somali region, in the beginning it was decided that 2011 EDHS would be conducted only in three of nine zones in the Somali region: Shinile, Jijiga, and Liben, same as in the 2000 and 2005 EDHS. However, a later decision was made to include three other zones: Afder, Gode and Warder. This was the first time that these three zones were included in a major nationwide survey such as the 2011 EDHS. The sampling frame for the 2011 EDHS consists of a total of 85,057 EAs.

The sampling frame excluded some special EAs with disputed boundaries. These EAs represent only 0.1% of the total population.

Ethiopia is divided into 11 geographical regions. Each region is sub-divided into zones, each zone into Waredas, each Wareda into towns, and each town into Kebeles. Among the 85,057 EAs, 17,548 (21 percent) are in urban areas and 67,509 (79 percent) are in rural areas. The average size of EA in number of households is 169 in an urban EA and 180 in a rural EA, with an overall average of 178 households per EA. Table A.2 shows the distributions of households in the sampling frame, by region and residence. The data show that 81 percent of the Ethiopia's households are concentrated in three regions: Amhara, Oromiya and SNNP, while 4 percent of all households are in the five smallest regions: Afar, Benishangul-Gumuz, Gambela, Harari and Dire Dawa.

Response Rate

A total of 17,817 households were selected for the sample, of which 17,018 were found to be occupied during data collection. Of these, 16,702 were successfully interviewed, yielding a household response rate of 98 percent.

In the interviewed households 17,385 eligible women were identified for individual interview; complete interviews were

conducted for 16,515, yielding a response rate of 95 percent. Similarly, a total of 15,908 eligible men were identified for interview; completed interviews were conducted for 14,110, yielding a response rate of 89 percent. In general, response rates were higher in rural areas than urban areas, for both women and men.

Due to the non-proportional allocation of the sample to the different regions and to their urban and rural areas, sampling weights are used for analyzing the 2011 EDHS data to ensure the actual representativeness of the survey results at the national and regional level. Whenever applicable, both weighted and unweighted numbers are used in the tables of this report.

Weighting

The sampling weight for each household is the inverse of its overall selection probability.

Design weights were adjusted for household non-response and as well as for individual (women and men) non-response to get the sampling weights. The differences of the household sampling weights and the individual sampling weights are introduced by individual non-response. The final sampling weights (both household and individual weights) were normalized in order to give the total number of unweighted cases equal to the total number of weighted cases at the national level. The normalized weights are relative weights which are valid for estimating means, proportions and ratios, but not valid for estimating population totals and for pooled data. The sampling weights for HIV testing were calculated in a similar way, but the normalization of the individual sampling weights was different compared to the individual survey weights. The HIV testing weights were normalized for women and men together at the national level, so that the HIV prevalence calculated for all adults (women and men) are valid.

Questionnaires

Overview

The 2011 EDHS used three questionnaires: the Household Questionnaire, the Woman's Questionnaire, and the Man's Questionnaire. These questionnaires were adapted from model survey instruments developed for the MEASURE DHS project to reflect the population and health issues relevant to Ethiopia. Issues were identified at a series of meetings with the various stakeholders. In addition to English, the questionnaires were translated into three major languages—Amharigna, Oromiffa, and Tigrigna.

The Household Questionnaire was used to list all the usual members and visitors of selected households. Basic information was collected on the characteristics of each person listed, including age, sex, education, and relationship to the head of the household. For children under age 18, survival status of the parents was determined. The data on the age and sex of household members obtained in the Household Questionnaire were used to identify women and men who were eligible for the individual interview. The Household Questionnaire also collected information on characteristics of the household's dwelling unit, such as the source of water, type of toilet facilities, materials used for the floor of the house, and ownership of various consumer durable goods. In addition, this questionnaire was used to record height and weight measurements of eligible women and men and children under age 5, as well as male and female respondents' voluntary consent to give blood samples.

The Woman's Questionnaire was used to collect information from all women age 15-49. These women were asked questions on the following topics:

- Background characteristics such as age, education and media exposure
- Birth history and childhood mortality
- Knowledge and use of family planning methods
- Fertility preferences
- Antenatal, delivery and postnatal care
- Breastfeeding and infant feeding practices
- Vaccinations and childhood illnesses
- Marriage and sexual activity
- Women's work
- Husband's background characteristics
- Awareness and behaviour regarding AIDS and other sexually transmitted infections (STIs)
- Adult mortality, including maternal mortality

The Man's Questionnaire was administered to all men age 15-59 in each household in the 2011 EDHS sample. The Man's Questionnaire collected much of the same information as the Woman's Questionnaire but was shorter because it did not contain a detailed reproductive history or questions on maternal and child health.

Data Collection

Data Collection Dates

Start	End	Cycle
2010-12-27	2011-06-03	N/A

Data Collection Mode

Face-to-face [f2f]

DATA COLLECTION NOTES

LISTING, PRETEST, MAIN TRAINING, FIELDWORK, AND DATA PROCESSING

Listing

After the selection of the 624 clusters throughout the 11 regions and administrative areas, a listing operation was conducted in the selected clusters for about four months, starting in September 2010. For this purpose, training was conducted for 44 listing staff and 11 supervisors who had been recruited from all the regions and from the CSA head office to carry out the listing of households and preparation of the sketch map for each selected EA. A manual that described the listing and mapping procedures was prepared as a guideline, and the training involved both classroom demonstrations and field practice. The listing was performed by organizing the listing staff into teams, with two listers per team. Eleven supervisors were also assigned from the CSA branch offices to perform quality checks and handle all the administrative and financial aspects of the listing operation. Rounds of supervision were carried out by CSA central office staff to assess the quality of the field operation and to ensure proper listing.

Pretest

Before the start of fieldwork, the questionnaires were pretested in all three local languages to make sure that the questions were clear and could be understood by the respondents. Testing of blood sample collection was also conducted during the pretest. CSA staff and various experts from government ministries and donor organizations participated in a three-week pretest training and fieldwork conducted by staff from ICF International, from 20 September to 8 October 2010. Fifty-five participants were trained to administer paper questionnaires, take anthropometric measurements, and collect blood samples for anaemia and HIV testing. Representatives from EHNRI assisted in training participants on the finger prick for blood collection and proper handling and storage of the dried blood spots (DBS) for HIV testing. The pretest fieldwork was conducted over five days in the selected urban kebeles of Addis Ababa; and in both urban and rural kebeles in the surrounding towns of Ambo, Debre Birhan, Hawassa, and Mekele, covering 191 households. Debriefing sessions were held with the pretest field staff, and the questionnaires were modified based on lessons drawn from the pretest exercise.

Main Training

Recruitment of interviewers, editors, and supervisors for the main fieldwork was conducted in the nine regions and two city administrations, taking into account the languages of the specific areas. Accommodation was arranged for the trainees and trainers at a training site, Ethiopian Civil Service College in Addis Ababa. CSA recruited and trained 307 people for the main fieldwork to serve as supervisors, editors, male and female interviewers, and reserve interviewers. Also trained were field quality control staff, office editors, and office supervisors. The training of interviewers, editors and supervisors was conducted from 24 November to 23 December 2010. The training consisted of instruction on interviewing techniques and field procedures, a detailed review of the questionnaire content, instruction and practice in weighing and measuring children, mock interviews between participants in the classroom, and practice interviews with real respondents in areas outside the 2011 EDHS sample points. Field practice in anthropometry, anaemia testing, and blood sample collection was also carried out for interviewers who were assigned as team biomarker technicians. Team supervisors and editors were trained in data quality control procedures and fieldwork coordination.

The Amharic questionnaires were mainly used during the training, while the Tigrigna and Oromiffa versions were simultaneously checked against the Amharic questionnaires to ensure accurate translation.

Fieldwork

Thirty-five interviewing teams carried out data collection for the 2011 EDHS. Each team consisted of one team supervisor, one field editor, four female interviewers, two male interviewers, one cook, and one driver. Ten staff members from CSA coordinated and supervised fieldwork activities. An ICF International staff and representatives from other organisations supporting the survey, including EHNRI, CDC, and USAID, participated in fieldwork monitoring. In addition to the field teams,

a quality control team was present in each of the 11 regions. Each quality control team included a field coordinator, one female and one male staff member to monitor the quality of the interviews, and one biomarker quality control staff member. The quality control teams regularly visited and often stayed with the EDHS teams throughout the fieldwork period to closely supervise and monitor them. Data collection took place over a five-month period from 27 December 2010 to 3 June 2011.

ANTHROPOMETRY, ANAEMIA, AND HIV TESTING

The 2011 EDHS included height and weight measurement, anaemia testing, and blood sample collection for HIV testing in the laboratory.

Height and Weight Measurement

Height and weight measurements were carried out on women age 15-49, men age 15-59, and children under age 5 in all selected households. Weight measurements were obtained using lightweight, SECA mother-infant scales with a digital screen, designed and manufactured under the guidance of UNICEF. Height measurements were carried out using a measuring board. Children younger than 24 months were measured for height while lying down, and older children, while standing.

Anaemia Testing

Blood specimens were collected for anaemia testing from all children age 6-59 months, women age 15-49, and men age 15-59 who voluntarily consented to the testing. Blood samples were drawn from a drop of blood taken from a finger prick (or a heel prick in the case of young children with small fingers) and collected in a microcuvette.

Haemoglobin analysis was carried out onsite using a battery-operated portable HemoCue analyser. Results were given verbally and in writing. Parents of children with a haemoglobin level under 7 g/dl were instructed to take the child to a health facility for follow-up care. Likewise, nonpregnant women were referred for follow-up care if their haemoglobin level was below 7 g/dl, and pregnant women and men were referred if their haemoglobin level was below 9 g/dl. All households in which anaemia testing was conducted received a brochure explaining the causes and prevention of anaemia.

HIV Testing

Blood specimens for laboratory testing of HIV were collected by the EDHS biomarker technicians from all women age 15-49 and men age 15-59 who consented to the test. The protocol for the blood specimen collection and analysis was based on the anonymous linked protocol developed for MEASURE DHS. This protocol allows for the merging of the HIV test results with the sociodemographic data collected in the individual questionnaires after all information that could potentially identify an individual respondent has been destroyed.

Interviewers explained the procedure, the confidentiality of the data, and the fact that the test results would not be made available to the respondent. If a respondent consented to the HIV testing, five blood spots from the finger prick were collected on a filter paper card labelled with a barcode unique to the respondent. Respondents were asked whether they consented to having the laboratory store their blood sample for future unspecified testing. If the respondent did not consent to additional testing using their sample, the words "no additional testing" were written on the filter paper card.

Each household, whether individuals consented to HIV testing or not, received an informational brochure on HIV/AIDS and a list of fixed sites providing voluntary counselling and testing (VCT) services within the surrounding 10 km radius from the cluster for each region. For households farther than 10 km from a fixed VCT site, mobile VCT units were set up in or near survey areas following data collection. The USAID and CDC partners provided the logistical services for the provisions of mobile VCT services.

For each barcoded blood sample, a duplicate label was attached to the Biomarker Data Collection Form. A third copy of the same barcode was affixed to the Blood Sample Transmittal Form to track the blood samples from the field to the laboratory. Blood samples were dried overnight and packaged for storage the following morning. Samples were periodically collected in the field, along with the completed questionnaires, and transported to CSA in Addis Ababa to be logged in and checked; blood samples were then transported and submitted for testing to EHNRI in Addis Ababa.

Upon arrival at EHNRI, each blood sample was logged into the CSPro HIV Test Tracking System (CHTTS) database, given a laboratory number, and stored at -20C until tested. The HIV testing protocol stipulates that testing of blood can be conducted only after the questionnaire data entry is completed, verified, and cleaned, and all unique identifiers except the anonymous barcode number are removed from the questionnaire file. The testing algorithm calls for testing all samples on the first ELISA assay test, the Vironostika HIV Uni-Form II Plus O (Biomerieux). All positives were subjected to a second ELISA, the Murex HIV Ag/Ab Combination. If the first and second tests were discordant, a third confirmatory test, the HIV 2.2

western blot (DiaSorin), was conducted to resolve the discordance. The final result was rendered positive if the western blot confirmed the result to be positive and was rendered negative if the western blot confirmed it to be negative. When the western blot results were indeterminate, the sample result was recorded indeterminate.

Following HIV testing, the HIV test results for the 2011 EDHS were entered into the CHITS database with a barcode as the unique identifier to the result. The barcodes identifying the HIV test results were linked with the data from the individual interviews to enable analysis and publication of HIV data linked with other EDHS data.

Data Processing

Data Editing

All questionnaires for the 2011 EDHS were returned to the CSA headquarters in Addis Ababa for data processing, which consisted of office editing, coding of open-ended questions, data entry, and editing computer-identified errors. The data were processed by a team of 32 data entry operators, 6 office editors, and 4 data entry supervisors. Data entry and editing were accomplished using the CPro software. The processing of data was initiated in January 2011 and completed in June 2011.

Data Appraisal

Estimates of Sampling Error

Sampling errors were calculated for selected indicators for the national sample, for the urban and rural areas separately, and for each of the eleven regions. They are calculated for variables considered to be of primary interest for woman's survey and for man's surveys, respectively.

File Description

Variable List

RECH0

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Household's basic data
Cases	17817
Variable(s)	38
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V2	hv000	Country code and phase	discrete	character	
V3	hv001	Cluster number	contin	numeric	
V4	hv002	Household number	contin	numeric	
V5	hv003	Respondent's line number (answering Household questionnaire)	discrete	numeric	
V6	hv004	Ultimate area unit	contin	numeric	
V7	hv005	Household sample weight (6 decimals)	contin	numeric	
V8	hv006	Month of interview	discrete	numeric	
V9	hv007	Year of interview	discrete	numeric	
V10	hv008	Date of interview (CMC)	discrete	numeric	
V11	hv009	Number of household members	contin	numeric	
V12	hv010	Number of eligible women in household	discrete	numeric	
V13	hv011	Number of eligible men in household	discrete	numeric	
V14	hv012	Number of de jure members	contin	numeric	
V15	hv013	Number of de facto members	contin	numeric	
V16	hv014	Number of children 5 and under (de jure)	discrete	numeric	
V17	hv015	Result of household interview	discrete	numeric	
V18	hv016	Day of interview	contin	numeric	
V19	hv017	Number of visits	discrete	numeric	
V20	hv018	Interviewer identification	contin	numeric	
V21	hv019	Keyer identification	contin	numeric	
V22	hv020	Ever-married sample	discrete	numeric	
V23	hv021	Primary sampling unit	contin	numeric	
V24	hv022	Sample strata for sampling errors	discrete	numeric	
V25	hv023	Stratification used in sample design	discrete	numeric	
V26	hv024	Region	discrete	numeric	
V27	hv025	Type of place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V28	hv026	NA - Place of residence	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V29	hv027	Household selected for male interview	discrete	numeric	
V30	hv028	Household weight for male subsample (6 decimals)	contin	numeric	
V31	hv030	Field supervisor	contin	numeric	
V32	hv031	Field editor	contin	numeric	
V33	hv032	Office editor	discrete	numeric	
V34	hv035	Number of eligible children for height and weight	discrete	numeric	
V35	hv040	Cluster altitude in meters	contin	numeric	
V36	hv041	Total adults measured	discrete	numeric	
V37	hv042	Household selected for hemoglobin	discrete	numeric	
V38	hv044	NA - Household selected for Domestic Violence module	discrete	numeric	

RECH1

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Household Schedule
Cases	77744
Variable(s)	31
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V39	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V40	hvidx	Line number	contin	numeric	
V41	hv101	Relationship to head	discrete	numeric	
V42	hv102	Usual resident	discrete	numeric	
V43	hv103	Slept last night	discrete	numeric	
V44	hv104	Sex of household member	discrete	numeric	
V45	hv105	Age of household members	discrete	numeric	
V46	hv106	Highest educational level attained	discrete	numeric	
V47	hv107	Highest year of education completed	discrete	numeric	
V48	hv108	Education completed in single years	discrete	numeric	
V49	hv109	Educational attainment	discrete	numeric	
V50	hv110	NA - Member still in school	discrete	numeric	
V51	hv111	Mother alive	discrete	numeric	
V52	hv112	Mother's line number	discrete	numeric	
V53	hv113	Father alive	discrete	numeric	
V54	hv114	Father's line number	discrete	numeric	
V55	hv115	Current marital status	discrete	numeric	
V56	hv116	Currently, formerly, never married	discrete	numeric	
V57	hv117	Eligibility for female interview	discrete	numeric	
V58	hv118	Eligibility for male interview	discrete	numeric	
V59	hv120	Children eligibility for height/weight and hemoglobin	discrete	numeric	
V60	hv121	Member attended school during current school year	discrete	numeric	
V61	hv122	Educational level during current school year	discrete	numeric	
V62	hv123	Grade of education during current school year	discrete	numeric	
V63	hv124	Education in single years - current school year	discrete	numeric	
V64	hv125	NA - Member attended school during previous school year	discrete	numeric	
V65	hv126	NA - Educational level during previous school year	discrete	numeric	
V66	hv127	NA - Grade of education during previous school year	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V67	hv128	NA - Education in single years - previous school year	discrete	numeric	
V68	hv129	NA - School attendance status	discrete	numeric	
V69	hv140	NA - Member has a birth certificate	discrete	numeric	

RECH2

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Household Characteristics
Cases	16702
Variable(s)	92
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V70	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V71	hv201	Source of drinking water	discrete	numeric	
V72	hv202	Source of non-drinking water	discrete	numeric	
V73	hv204	Time to get to water source (minutes)	discrete	numeric	
V74	hv205	Type of toilet facility	discrete	numeric	
V75	hv206	Has electricity	discrete	numeric	
V76	hv207	Has radio	discrete	numeric	
V77	hv208	Has television	discrete	numeric	
V78	hv209	Has refrigerator	discrete	numeric	
V79	hv210	Has bicycle	discrete	numeric	
V80	hv211	Has motorcycle/scooter	discrete	numeric	
V81	hv212	Has car/truck	discrete	numeric	
V82	hv213	Main floor material	discrete	numeric	
V83	hv214	Main wall material	discrete	numeric	
V84	hv215	Main roof material	discrete	numeric	
V85	hv216	Number of rooms used for sleeping	contin	numeric	
V86	hv217	Relationship structure	discrete	numeric	
V87	hv218	Line number of head of household	discrete	numeric	
V88	hv219	Sex of head of household	discrete	numeric	
V89	hv220	Age of head of household	discrete	numeric	
V90	hv221	Has telephone (land-line)	discrete	numeric	
V91	hv225	Share toilet with other households	discrete	numeric	
V92	hv226	Type of cooking fuel	discrete	numeric	
V93	hv227	NA - Has mosquito bed net for sleeping	discrete	numeric	
V94	hv228	NA - Children under 5 slept under mosquito bed net last night	discrete	numeric	
V95	hv230a	Place where household members wash their hands	discrete	numeric	
V96	hv230b	Presence of water at hand washing place	discrete	numeric	
V97	hv232	Items present: Soap or detergent	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V98	hv232b	Items present: Ash, mud, sand	discrete	numeric	
V99	hv232c	NA - Items present: CS	discrete	numeric	
V100	hv232d	NA - Items present: CS	discrete	numeric	
V101	hv232e	NA - Items present: CS	discrete	numeric	
V102	hv232y	Items present: None	discrete	numeric	
V103	hv234	NA - Result of salt test for iodine (PPM)	discrete	numeric	
V104	hv234a	Result of salt test for iodine	discrete	numeric	
V105	hv235	Location of source for water	discrete	numeric	
V106	hv236	Person fetching water	discrete	numeric	
V107	hv237	Anything done to water to make safe to drink	discrete	numeric	
V108	hv237a	Water usually treated by: boil	discrete	numeric	
V109	hv237b	Water usually treated by: add bleach/chlorine	discrete	numeric	
V110	hv237c	Water usually treated by: strain through a cloth	discrete	numeric	
V111	hv237d	Water usually treated by: use water filter	discrete	numeric	
V112	hv237e	Water usually treated by: solar disinfection	discrete	numeric	
V113	hv237f	Water usually treated by: let it stand and settle	discrete	numeric	
V114	hv237g	NA - Water usually treated by: CS	discrete	numeric	
V115	hv237h	NA - Water usually treated by: CS	discrete	numeric	
V116	hv237i	NA - Water usually treated by: CS	discrete	numeric	
V117	hv237j	NA - Water usually treated by: CS	discrete	numeric	
V118	hv237k	NA - Water usually treated by: CS	discrete	numeric	
V119	hv237x	Water usually treated by: other	discrete	numeric	
V120	hv237z	Water usually treated by: don't know	discrete	numeric	
V121	hv238	Number of households sharing toilet	discrete	numeric	
V122	hv239	NA - Food cooked on stove or open fire	discrete	numeric	
V123	hv240	NA - Household has a chimney, hood or neither	discrete	numeric	
V124	hv241	Food cooked in the house/ separate building/ outdoors	discrete	numeric	
V125	hv242	Household has separate room used as kitchen	discrete	numeric	
V126	hv243a	Has mobile telephone	discrete	numeric	
V127	hv243b	Has watch/clock	discrete	numeric	
V128	hv243c	Has animal-drawn cart	discrete	numeric	
V129	hv243d	NA - Has boat with a motor	discrete	numeric	
V130	hv244	Owens land usable for agriculture	discrete	numeric	
V131	hv245	Hectares of agricultural land (1 decimal)	discrete	numeric	
V132	hv246	Owens livestock, herds or farm animals	discrete	numeric	
V133	hv246a	NA - Owens cattle	discrete	numeric	
V134	hv246b	Owens cows/ bulls/ oxen	discrete	numeric	
V135	hv246c	Owens horses/ donkeys/ mules	discrete	numeric	
V136	hv246d	Owens goats	discrete	numeric	
V137	hv246e	Owens sheep	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V138	hv246f	Owens chickens	discrete	numeric	
V139	hv246g	Owens camels	discrete	numeric	
V140	hv246h	Owens beehives	discrete	numeric	
V141	hv246i	NA - Owens CS	discrete	numeric	
V142	hv246j	NA - Owens CS	discrete	numeric	
V143	hv246k	NA - Owens CS	discrete	numeric	
V144	hv247	Has bank account	discrete	numeric	
V145	hv252	Frequency household members smoke inside the house	discrete	numeric	
V146	hv253	NA - Has dwelling been sprayed against mosquitoes in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V147	hv253a	NA - Dwelling sprayed by: government worker/program	discrete	numeric	
V148	hv253b	NA - Dwelling sprayed by: private company	discrete	numeric	
V149	hv253c	NA - Dwelling sprayed by: NGO	discrete	numeric	
V150	hv253d	NA - Dwelling sprayed by: CS	discrete	numeric	
V151	hv253e	NA - Dwelling sprayed by: CS	discrete	numeric	
V152	hv253f	NA - Dwelling sprayed by: CS	discrete	numeric	
V153	hv253g	NA - Dwelling sprayed by: CS	discrete	numeric	
V154	hv253h	NA - Dwelling sprayed by: CS	discrete	numeric	
V155	hv253x	NA - Dwelling sprayed by: other	discrete	numeric	
V156	hv253z	NA - Dwelling sprayed by: don't know	discrete	numeric	
V157	hv270	Wealth index	discrete	numeric	
V158	hv271	Wealth index factor score (5 decimals)	contin	numeric	
V159	hml1	NA - Number of mosquito bed nets	discrete	numeric	
V160	hml1a	NA - Number of mosquito bed nets with specific information	discrete	numeric	
V161	hml2	NA - Number of children under mosquito bed net previous night	discrete	numeric	

RECH3

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Survey specific Household variables
Cases	17817
Variable(s)	14
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V162	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V163	shlangq	Language of questionnaire	discrete	numeric	
V164	shlangi	Language of interview	discrete	numeric	
V165	shlangr	Language of respondent	discrete	numeric	
V166	shlangt	Translator used	discrete	numeric	
V167	sh110h	Table	discrete	numeric	
V168	sh110i	Chair	discrete	numeric	
V169	sh110j	Bed with cotton/sponge/spring mattress	discrete	numeric	
V170	sh110k	Electric mitad	discrete	numeric	
V171	sh110l	Kerosene lamp/pressure lamp	discrete	numeric	
V172	shpepfar	Household in PEPFAR intervention area	discrete	numeric	
V173	shhapn	Household in HAPN intervention area	discrete	numeric	
V174	shpmi	Household in PMI intervention area	discrete	numeric	
V175	shunfpa	Household in UNFPA intervention area	discrete	numeric	

RECH4

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Survey specific Household Schedule variables
Cases	77744
Variable(s)	8
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V176	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V177	idxh4	Index to Household Schedule	contin	numeric	
V178	sh11a	Children eligibility for child labour	discrete	numeric	
V179	sh15a	Member has been very sick for 3+ months last year	discrete	numeric	
V180	sh17a	Level of education attended	discrete	numeric	
V181	sh17b	Highest grade completed	discrete	numeric	
V182	sh19a	Level of education attending	discrete	numeric	
V183	sh19b	Grade attending	discrete	numeric	

RECH5

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Women Height/Weight/Hemoglobin
Cases	18131
Variable(s)	38
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V184	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V185	ha0	Index to Household Schedule	discrete	numeric	
V186	ha1	Woman's age in years	contin	numeric	
V187	ha2	Woman's weight in kilograms (1 decimal)	discrete	numeric	
V188	ha3	Woman's height in centimeters (1 decimal)	discrete	numeric	
V189	ha4	Height/Age percentile	discrete	numeric	
V190	ha5	Height/Age standard deviation	discrete	numeric	
V191	ha6	Height/Age percent ref. median	discrete	numeric	
V192	ha11	Weight/Height standard deviation (DHS)	discrete	numeric	
V193	ha12	Weight/Height percent ref. median (DHS)	discrete	numeric	
V194	ha12a	Weight/Height percent ref. median (Fog)	discrete	numeric	
V195	ha12b	Weight/Height percent ref. median (WHO)	discrete	numeric	
V196	ha13	Result of measurement - height/weight	discrete	numeric	
V197	ha32	Date of birth (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V198	ha33	Completeness of HA32 information	discrete	numeric	
V199	ha35	Smoking (cigarettes in last 24 hours)	discrete	numeric	
V200	ha40	Body Mass Index	discrete	numeric	
V201	ha41	Rohrer's index	discrete	numeric	
V202	ha50	Under age 18	discrete	numeric	
V203	ha51	Line number of parent/caretaker	discrete	numeric	
V204	ha52	Read consent statement - hemoglobin	discrete	numeric	
V205	ha53	Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 decimal)	discrete	numeric	
V206	ha54	Currently pregnant	discrete	numeric	
V207	ha55	Result of measurement - hemoglobin	discrete	numeric	
V208	ha56	Hemoglobin level adjusted for altitude and smoking (g/dl - 1 decimal)	contin	numeric	
V209	ha57	Anemia level	discrete	numeric	
V210	ha58	NA - Agrees to referral - anemia	discrete	numeric	
V211	ha60	Marital status	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V212	ha61	Read consent statement - HIV	discrete	numeric	
V213	ha62	Bar code for HIV blood sample	discrete	character	
V214	ha63	Result of measurement - HIV	discrete	numeric	
V215	ha64	Consent for additional tests	discrete	numeric	
V216	ha65	Result of woman's individual interview	discrete	numeric	
V217	ha66	Woman's highest educational level	discrete	numeric	
V218	ha67	Woman's highest year of education	contin	numeric	
V219	ha68	Woman's highest educational level (for preliminary and final report)	discrete	numeric	
V220	ha69	HIV weight (6 decimals)	contin	numeric	
V221	ha70	Interviewer that took blood for HIV testing	contin	numeric	

RECH6

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Children Height/Weight/Hemoglobin
Cases	11838
Variable(s)	42
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V222	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V223	hc0	Index to Household Schedule	discrete	numeric	
V224	hc1	Child's age in months	contin	numeric	
V225	hc2	Child's weight in kilograms (1 decimal)	discrete	numeric	
V226	hc3	Child's height in centimeters (1 decimal)	discrete	numeric	
V227	hc4	Height/Age percentile	discrete	numeric	
V228	hc5	Height/Age standard deviation	discrete	numeric	
V229	hc6	Height/Age percent of ref. median	discrete	numeric	
V230	hc7	Weight/Age percentile	discrete	numeric	
V231	hc8	Weight/Age standard deviation	discrete	numeric	
V232	hc9	Weight/Age percent of ref. median	discrete	numeric	
V233	hc10	Weight/Height percentile	discrete	numeric	
V234	hc11	Weight/Height standard deviation	discrete	numeric	
V235	hc12	Weight/Height percent of ref. median	discrete	numeric	
V236	hc13	Result of measurement - height/weight	discrete	numeric	
V237	hc15	Height: lying or standing	discrete	numeric	
V238	hc16	Day of birth	discrete	numeric	
V239	hc17	Date measured (day)	contin	numeric	
V240	hc18	Date measured (month)	discrete	numeric	
V241	hc19	Date measured (year)	discrete	numeric	
V242	hc27	Sex	discrete	numeric	
V243	hc30	Month of birth	discrete	numeric	
V244	hc31	Year of birth	discrete	numeric	
V245	hc32	Date of birth (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V246	hc33	Completeness of HC32 information	discrete	numeric	
V247	hc51	Line number of parent/caretaker	discrete	numeric	
V248	hc52	Read consent statement - hemoglobin	discrete	numeric	
V249	hc53	Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 decimal)	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V250	hc55	Result of measurement - hemoglobin	discrete	numeric	
V251	hc56	Hemoglobin level adjusted for altitude (g/dl - 1 decimal)	contin	numeric	
V252	hc57	Anemia level	discrete	numeric	
V253	hc58	NA - Agrees to referral - anemia	discrete	numeric	
V254	hc60	Mother's line number (woman's questionnaire)	discrete	numeric	
V255	hc61	Mother's highest educational level	discrete	numeric	
V256	hc62	Mother's highest year of education	discrete	numeric	
V257	hc63	Preceding birth interval (months)	contin	numeric	
V258	hc64	Birth order number	contin	numeric	
V259	hc68	Mother's highest educational level (for preliminary and final report)	discrete	numeric	
V260	hc70	Height/Age standard deviation (new WHO)	discrete	numeric	
V261	hc71	Weight/Age standard deviation (new WHO)	discrete	numeric	
V262	hc72	Weight/Height standard deviation (new WHO)	discrete	numeric	
V263	hc73	BMI standard deviation (new WHO)	discrete	numeric	

RECHLB

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Child Labour
Cases	23127
Variable(s)	10
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V264	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V265	shcol21a	Column number	discrete	numeric	
V266	sh21	Child's line number	discrete	numeric	
V267	sh22	Paid in cash or kind past week	discrete	numeric	
V268	sh23	Hours worked past week	discrete	numeric	
V269	sh24	Paid in cash or kind past year	discrete	numeric	
V270	sh25	Helped with household chores past week	discrete	numeric	
V271	sh26	Hours spent doing chores past week	discrete	numeric	
V272	sh27	Family work past week	discrete	numeric	
V273	sh28	Hours spent in family work past week	discrete	numeric	

RECHMA

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Men Height/Weight/Hemoglobin
Cases	17480
Variable(s)	37
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V274	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V275	hb0	Index to Household Schedule	discrete	numeric	
V276	hb1	Man's age in years	contin	numeric	
V277	hb2	Man's weight in kilograms (1 decimal)	discrete	numeric	
V278	hb3	Man's height in centimeters (1 decimal)	discrete	numeric	
V279	hb4	Height/Age percentile	discrete	numeric	
V280	hb5	Height/Age standard deviation	discrete	numeric	
V281	hb6	Height/Age percent ref. median	discrete	numeric	
V282	hb11	Weight/Height standard deviation (DHS)	discrete	numeric	
V283	hb12	Weight/Height percent ref. median (DHS)	discrete	numeric	
V284	hb12a	Weight/Height percent ref. median (Fog)	discrete	numeric	
V285	hb12b	Weight/Height percent ref. median (WHO)	discrete	numeric	
V286	hb13	Result of measurement - height/weight	discrete	numeric	
V287	hb32	Date of birth (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V288	hb33	Completeness of HB32 information	discrete	numeric	
V289	hb35	Smoking (cigarettes in last 24 hours)	discrete	numeric	
V290	hb40	Body Mass Index	discrete	numeric	
V291	hb41	Rohrer's index	discrete	numeric	
V292	hb50	Under age 18	discrete	numeric	
V293	hb51	Line number of parent/caretaker	discrete	numeric	
V294	hb52	Read consent statement - hemoglobin	discrete	numeric	
V295	hb53	Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 decimal)	discrete	numeric	
V296	hb55	Result of measurement - hemoglobin	discrete	numeric	
V297	hb56	Hemoglobin level adjusted for altitude and smoking (g/dl - 1 decimal)	contin	numeric	
V298	hb57	Anemia level	discrete	numeric	
V299	hb58	NA - Agrees to referral - anemia	discrete	numeric	
V300	hb60	Marital status	discrete	numeric	
V301	hb61	Read consent statement - HIV	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V302	hb62	Bar code for HIV blood sample	discrete	character	
V303	hb63	Result of measurement - HIV	discrete	numeric	
V304	hb64	Consent for additional tests	discrete	numeric	
V305	hb65	Result of man's individual interview	discrete	numeric	
V306	hb66	Man's highest educational level	discrete	numeric	
V307	hb67	Man's highest year of education	contin	numeric	
V308	hb68	Man's highest educational level (for preliminary and final report)	discrete	numeric	
V309	hb69	HIV weight (6 decimals)	contin	numeric	
V310	hb70	Interviewer that took blood for HIV testing	contin	numeric	

REC01

Content	WOMAN - Respondent's basic data
Cases	17385
Variable(s)	40
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V311	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V312	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V313	v000	Country code and phase	discrete	character	
V314	v001	Cluster number	contin	numeric	
V315	v002	Household number	contin	numeric	
V316	v003	Respondent's line number	discrete	numeric	
V317	v004	Ultimate area unit	contin	numeric	
V318	v005	Women's individual sample weight (6 decimals)	contin	numeric	
V319	v006	Month of interview	discrete	numeric	
V320	v007	Year of interview	discrete	numeric	
V321	v008	Date of interview (CMC)	discrete	numeric	
V322	v009	Respondent's month of birth	discrete	numeric	
V323	v010	Respondent's year of birth	contin	numeric	
V324	v011	Date of birth (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V325	v012	Respondent's current age	contin	numeric	
V326	v013	Age in 5-year groups	discrete	numeric	
V327	v014	Completeness of age information	discrete	numeric	
V328	v015	Result of individual interview	discrete	numeric	
V329	v016	Day of interview	contin	numeric	
V330	v017	CMC start of calendar	discrete	numeric	
V331	v018	Row of month of interview	discrete	numeric	
V332	v019	Length of calendar	discrete	numeric	
V333	v019a	Number of calendar columns	discrete	numeric	
V334	v020	Ever-married sample	discrete	numeric	
V335	v021	Primary sampling unit	contin	numeric	
V336	v022	Sample strata for sampling errors	discrete	numeric	
V337	v023	Stratification used in sample design	discrete	numeric	
V338	v024	Region	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V339	v025	Type of place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V340	v026	NA - De facto place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V341	v027	Number of visits	discrete	numeric	
V342	v028	Interviewer identification	contin	numeric	
V343	v029	Keyer identification	contin	numeric	
V344	v030	Field supervisor	contin	numeric	
V345	v031	Field editor	contin	numeric	
V346	v032	Office editor	discrete	numeric	
V347	v034	Line number of husband	discrete	numeric	
V348	v040	Cluster altitude in meters	contin	numeric	
V349	v042	Household selected for hemoglobin	discrete	numeric	
V350	v044	NA - Selected for Domestic Violence module	discrete	numeric	

REC11

Content	WOMAN - Respondent's basic data (continued)
Cases	16515
Variable(s)	56
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V351	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V352	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V353	v101	Region	discrete	numeric	
V354	v102	Type of place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V355	v103	NA - Childhood place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V356	v104	NA - Years lived in place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V357	v105	NA - Type of place of previous residence	discrete	numeric	
V358	v106	Highest educational level	discrete	numeric	
V359	v107	Highest year of education	discrete	numeric	
V360	v113	Source of drinking water	discrete	numeric	
V361	v115	Time to get to water source	discrete	numeric	
V362	v116	Type of toilet facility	discrete	numeric	
V363	v119	Household has: electricity	discrete	numeric	
V364	v120	Household has: radio	discrete	numeric	
V365	v121	Household has: television	discrete	numeric	
V366	v122	Household has: refrigerator	discrete	numeric	
V367	v123	Household has: bicycle	discrete	numeric	
V368	v124	Household has: motorcycle/scooter	discrete	numeric	
V369	v125	Household has: car/truck	discrete	numeric	
V370	v127	Main floor material	discrete	numeric	
V371	v128	Main wall material	discrete	numeric	
V372	v129	Main roof material	discrete	numeric	
V373	v130	Religion	discrete	numeric	
V374	v131	Ethnicity	discrete	numeric	
V375	v133	Education in single years	discrete	numeric	
V376	v134	NA - De facto place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V377	v135	Usual resident or visitor	discrete	numeric	
V378	v136	Number of household members (listed)	contin	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V379	v137	Number of children 5 and under in household (de jure)	discrete	numeric	
V380	v138	Number of eligible women in household (de facto)	discrete	numeric	
V381	v139	De jure region of residence	discrete	numeric	
V382	v140	De jure type of place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V383	v141	NA - De jure place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V384	v149	Educational attainment	discrete	numeric	
V385	v150	Relationship to household head	discrete	numeric	
V386	v151	Sex of household head	discrete	numeric	
V387	v152	Age of household head	discrete	numeric	
V388	v153	Household has: telephone (land-line)	discrete	numeric	
V389	awfactt	All woman factor - total	discrete	numeric	
V390	awfactu	All woman factor - urban/rural	discrete	numeric	
V391	awfactr	All woman factor - regional	discrete	numeric	
V392	awfacte	All woman factor - educational	discrete	numeric	
V393	awfactw	All woman factor - wealth index	discrete	numeric	
V394	v155	Literacy	discrete	numeric	
V395	v156	Ever participated in a literacy program outside of primary	discrete	numeric	
V396	v157	Frequency of reading newspaper or magazine	discrete	numeric	
V397	v158	Frequency of listening to radio	discrete	numeric	
V398	v159	Frequency of watching television	discrete	numeric	
V399	v160	Toilet facilities shared with other households	discrete	numeric	
V400	v161	Type of cooking fuel	discrete	numeric	
V401	v166	NA - Result of salt test for iodine	discrete	numeric	
V402	v167	NA - Number of trips in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V403	v168	NA - Away for more than one month in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V404	v190	Wealth index	discrete	numeric	
V405	v191	Wealth index factor score (5 decimals)	contin	numeric	
V406	ml101	NA - Type of mosquito bed net(s) slept under last night	discrete	numeric	

REC21

Content	WOMAN - Reproduction and Birth History
Cases	45540
Variable(s)	20
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V407	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V408	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V409	bidx	Birth column number	discrete	numeric	
V410	bord	Birth order number	discrete	numeric	
V411	b0	Child is twin	discrete	numeric	
V412	b1	Month of birth	discrete	numeric	
V413	b2	Year of birth	contin	numeric	
V414	b3	Date of birth (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V415	b4	Sex of child	discrete	numeric	
V416	b5	Child is alive	discrete	numeric	
V417	b6	Age at death	discrete	numeric	
V418	b7	Age at death (months, imputed)	contin	numeric	
V419	b8	Current age of child	contin	numeric	
V420	b9	Child lives with whom	discrete	numeric	
V421	b10	Completeness of information	discrete	numeric	
V422	b11	Preceding birth interval (months)	contin	numeric	
V423	b12	Succeeding birth interval (months)	contin	numeric	
V424	b13	Flag for age at death	discrete	numeric	
V425	b15	Live birth between births	discrete	numeric	
V426	b16	Child's line number in household	discrete	numeric	

REC22

Content	WOMAN - Reproduction (continued)
Cases	16515
Variable(s)	44
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V427	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V428	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V429	v201	Total children ever born	discrete	numeric	
V430	v202	Sons at home	discrete	numeric	
V431	v203	Daughters at home	discrete	numeric	
V432	v204	Sons elsewhere	discrete	numeric	
V433	v205	Daughters elsewhere	discrete	numeric	
V434	v206	Sons who have died	discrete	numeric	
V435	v207	Daughters who have died	discrete	numeric	
V436	v208	Births in last five years	discrete	numeric	
V437	v209	Births in past year	discrete	numeric	
V438	v210	Births in month of interview	discrete	numeric	
V439	v211	Date of first birth (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V440	v212	Age of respondent at 1st birth	contin	numeric	
V441	v213	Currently pregnant	discrete	numeric	
V442	v214	Duration of current pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V443	v215	Time since last menstrual period	discrete	numeric	
V444	v216	Menstruated in last six weeks	discrete	numeric	
V445	v217	Knowledge of ovulatory cycle	discrete	numeric	
V446	v218	Number of living children	discrete	numeric	
V447	v219	Living children + current pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V448	v220	Living children + current pregnancy (grouped)	discrete	numeric	
V449	v221	Marriage to first birth interval (months)	discrete	numeric	
V450	v222	Last birth to interview (months)	contin	numeric	
V451	v223	Completeness of current pregnancy information	discrete	numeric	
V452	v224	Entries in birth history	discrete	numeric	
V453	v225	Current pregnancy wanted	discrete	numeric	
V454	v226	Time since last period (comp) (months)	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V455	v227	Flag for last period	discrete	numeric	
V456	v228	Ever had a terminated pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V457	v229	Month pregnancy ended	discrete	numeric	
V458	v230	Year pregnancy ended	discrete	numeric	
V459	v231	CMC pregnancy ended	discrete	numeric	
V460	v232	Completeness of last termination information	discrete	numeric	
V461	v233	Months when pregnancy ended	discrete	numeric	
V462	v234	Other such pregnancies	discrete	numeric	
V463	v235	Index last child prior to maternity-health (calendar)	discrete	numeric	
V464	v237	Birth between last and interview	discrete	numeric	
V465	v238	Births in last three years	discrete	numeric	
V466	v239	Pregnancies terminated before calendar beginning	discrete	numeric	
V467	v240	Month of last termination prior to calendar	discrete	numeric	
V468	v241	Year of last termination prior to calendar	discrete	numeric	
V469	v242	CMC termination ended prior to calendar	discrete	numeric	
V470	v243	Completeness of last termination date prior to calendar	discrete	numeric	

REC31

Content	WOMAN - Contraception Table
Cases	173408
Variable(s)	10
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V471	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V472	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V473	v301	Knowledge of any method	discrete	numeric	
V474	v302	NA - Ever use of any method	discrete	numeric	
V475	v302a	Ever used anything or tried to delay or avoid getting pregnant	discrete	numeric	
V476	rec31_group	Item created from ISSA Group	discrete	character	
V477	v304a	Type of method	discrete	numeric	
V478	v304	Knows method	discrete	numeric	
V479	v305	NA - Ever used method	discrete	numeric	
V480	v307	Method currently used	discrete	numeric	

REC32

Content	WOMAN - Contraception Knowledge and Use
Cases	16515
Variable(s)	104
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V481	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V482	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V483	v310	NA - Living children at first use	discrete	numeric	
V484	v311	NA - Children at first use (grouped)	discrete	numeric	
V485	v312	Current contraceptive method	discrete	numeric	
V486	v313	Current use by method type	discrete	numeric	
V487	v315	Month of start of use of method	discrete	numeric	
V488	v316	Year of start of use of method	contin	numeric	
V489	v317	Date of start of use of method (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V490	v318	Completeness of information	discrete	numeric	
V491	v319	Years since sterilization	discrete	numeric	
V492	v320	Age at sterilization	discrete	numeric	
V493	v321	Marital duration at sterilization	discrete	numeric	
V494	v322	Parity at sterilization	discrete	numeric	
V495	v323	Brand of pill used	discrete	numeric	
V496	v323a	Brand of condom used	discrete	numeric	
V497	v325a	NA - Cost of current method (in CURRENCY)	discrete	numeric	
V498	v326	Last source for current users	discrete	numeric	
V499	v327	Last source for users by type	discrete	numeric	
V500	v337	Months of use of current method	discrete	numeric	
V501	v359	NA - Last method discontinued in last 5 years	discrete	numeric	
V502	v360	NA - Reason of last discontinuation	discrete	numeric	
V503	v361	Pattern of use	discrete	numeric	
V504	v362	Intention to use	discrete	numeric	
V505	v363	NA - Preferred future method	discrete	numeric	
V506	v364	Contraceptive use and intention	discrete	numeric	
V507	v367	Wanted last child	discrete	numeric	
V508	v372	NA - Shown pill package	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V509	v372a	NA - Shown condom package	discrete	numeric	
V510	v375a	NA - Main reason not using a method	discrete	numeric	
V511	v376	NA - Main reason not to use a method	discrete	numeric	
V512	v376a	NA - Would ever use method if married	discrete	numeric	
V513	v379	NA - Source known for any method	discrete	numeric	
V514	v380	NA - Source known for any method	discrete	numeric	
V515	v384a	Heard family planning on radio last few months	discrete	numeric	
V516	v384b	Heard family planning on TV last few months	discrete	numeric	
V517	v384c	Heard family planning in newspaper/magazine last few months	discrete	numeric	
V518	v393	Visited by family planning worker last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V519	v394	Visited health facility last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V520	v395	At health facility, told of family planning	discrete	numeric	
V521	v3a00a	Source of family planning for non-users: government hospital	discrete	numeric	
V522	v3a00b	Source of family planning for non-users: government health center	discrete	numeric	
V523	v3a00c	Source of family planning for non-users: government health station/clinic	discrete	numeric	
V524	v3a00d	Source of family planning for non-users: government health post/hew	discrete	numeric	
V525	v3a00e	Source of family planning for non-users: other public	discrete	numeric	
V526	v3a00f	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS public sector	discrete	numeric	
V527	v3a00g	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS public sector	discrete	numeric	
V528	v3a00h	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS public sector	discrete	numeric	
V529	v3a00i	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS public sector	discrete	numeric	
V530	v3a00j	Source of family planning for non-users: private hospital	discrete	numeric	
V531	v3a00k	Source of family planning for non-users: pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V532	v3a00l	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: private doctor	discrete	numeric	
V533	v3a00m	Source of family planning for non-users: private clinic	discrete	numeric	
V534	v3a00n	Source of family planning for non-users: NGO health facility	discrete	numeric	
V535	v3a00o	Source of family planning for non-users: voluntary community health	discrete	numeric	
V536	v3a00p	Source of family planning for non-users: other NGO	discrete	numeric	
V537	v3a00q	Source of family planning for non-users: other private medical	discrete	numeric	
V538	v3a00r	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS private sector	discrete	numeric	
V539	v3a00s	Source of family planning for non-users: drug vendor/store	discrete	numeric	
V540	v3a00t	Source of family planning for non-users: shop	discrete	numeric	
V541	v3a00u	Source of family planning for non-users: friend/relative	discrete	numeric	
V542	v3a00v	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V543	v3a00w	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V544	v3a00x	Source of family planning for non-users: other	discrete	numeric	
V545	v3a00y	Source of family planning for non-users: no source	discrete	numeric	
V546	v3a00z	Source of family planning for non-users: any source	discrete	numeric	
V547	v3a01	NA - Told sterilization would mean no more children	discrete	numeric	
V548	v3a02	Told about side effects	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V549	v3a03	Told about side effects by health or family planning worker	discrete	numeric	
V550	v3a04	Told how to deal with side effects	discrete	numeric	
V551	v3a05	Told about other family planning methods	discrete	numeric	
V552	v3a06	Told about other family planning methods by health or family planning worker	discrete	numeric	
V553	v3a07	First source for current method	discrete	numeric	
V554	v3a08a	Reason not using: not married	discrete	numeric	
V555	v3a08b	Reason not using: not having sex	discrete	numeric	
V556	v3a08c	Reason not using: infrequent sex	discrete	numeric	
V557	v3a08d	Reason not using: menopausal/hysterectomy	discrete	numeric	
V558	v3a08e	Reason not using: subfecund/infecund	discrete	numeric	
V559	v3a08f	Reason not using: postpartum amenorrheic	discrete	numeric	
V560	v3a08g	Reason not using: breastfeeding	discrete	numeric	
V561	v3a08h	Reason not using: fatalistic	discrete	numeric	
V562	v3a08i	Reason not using: respondent opposed	discrete	numeric	
V563	v3a08j	Reason not using: husband/partner opposed	discrete	numeric	
V564	v3a08k	Reason not using: others opposed	discrete	numeric	
V565	v3a08l	Reason not using: religious prohibition	discrete	numeric	
V566	v3a08m	Reason not using: knows no method	discrete	numeric	
V567	v3a08n	Reason not using: knows no source	discrete	numeric	
V568	v3a08o	NA - Reason not using: health concerns	discrete	numeric	
V569	v3a08p	Reason not using: fear of side effects/health concerns	discrete	numeric	
V570	v3a08q	Reason not using: lack of access/too far	discrete	numeric	
V571	v3a08r	Reason not using: costs too much	discrete	numeric	
V572	v3a08s	Reason not using: inconvenient to use	discrete	numeric	
V573	v3a08t	Reason not using: interferes with body's processes	discrete	numeric	
V574	v3a08u	Reason not using: preferred method not available	discrete	numeric	
V575	v3a08v	Reason not using: no method available	discrete	numeric	
V576	v3a08w	NA - Reason not using: CS	discrete	numeric	
V577	v3a08aa	NA - Reason not using: CS	discrete	numeric	
V578	v3a08ab	NA - Reason not using: CS	discrete	numeric	
V579	v3a08ac	NA - Reason not using: CS	discrete	numeric	
V580	v3a08ad	NA - Reason not using: CS	discrete	numeric	
V581	v3a08x	Reason not using: other	discrete	numeric	
V582	v3a08z	Reason not using: don't know	discrete	numeric	
V583	v3a09a	NA - How many pill cycles did get last time	discrete	numeric	
V584	v3a09b	NA - How many condoms did get last time	discrete	numeric	

REC41

Content	WOMAN - Maternity
Cases	11654
Variable(s)	147
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V585	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V586	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V587	midx	Index to Birth History	discrete	numeric	
V588	m1	Number of tetanus injections before birth	discrete	numeric	
V589	m1a	Number of tetanus injections before pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V590	m1b	NA - Month of last tetanus injection before pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V591	m1c	NA - Year of last tetanus injection before pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V592	m1d	Years ago received last tetanus injection before pregnancy	contin	numeric	
V593	m1e	NA - Last tetanus injection before pregnancy (CMC)	discrete	numeric	
V594	m2a	Prenatal: doctor	discrete	numeric	
V595	m2b	Prenatal: nurse/midwife	discrete	numeric	
V596	m2c	Prenatal: HEW	discrete	numeric	
V597	m2d	Prenatal: other health personnel	discrete	numeric	
V598	m2e	NA - Prenatal: CS health professional	discrete	numeric	
V599	m2f	NA - Prenatal: CS health professional	discrete	numeric	
V600	m2g	Prenatal: trained traditional birth attendant	discrete	numeric	
V601	m2h	Prenatal: untrained traditional birth attendant	discrete	numeric	
V602	m2i	Prenatal: VCHW	discrete	numeric	
V603	m2j	NA - Prenatal: CS other person	discrete	numeric	
V604	m2k	Prenatal: other	discrete	numeric	
V605	m2l	NA - Prenatal: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V606	m2m	NA - Prenatal: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V607	m2n	Prenatal: no one	discrete	numeric	
V608	m3a	Assistance: doctor	discrete	numeric	
V609	m3b	Assistance: nurse/midwife	discrete	numeric	
V610	m3c	Assistance: HEW	discrete	numeric	
V611	m3d	Assistance: other health personnel	discrete	numeric	
V612	m3e	NA - Assistance: CS health professional	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V613	m3f	NA - Assistance: CS health professional	discrete	numeric	
V614	m3g	Assistance: trained traditional birth attendant	discrete	numeric	
V615	m3h	Assistance: untrained traditional birth attendant	discrete	numeric	
V616	m3i	Assistance: VCHW	discrete	numeric	
V617	m3j	Assistance: Relative/friend	discrete	numeric	
V618	m3k	Assistance: other	discrete	numeric	
V619	m3l	NA - Assistance: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V620	m3m	NA - Assistance: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V621	m3n	Assistance: no one	discrete	numeric	
V622	m4	Duration of breastfeeding	discrete	numeric	
V623	m5	Months of breastfeeding	discrete	numeric	
V624	m6	Duration of amenorrhea	discrete	numeric	
V625	m7	Months of amenorrhea	discrete	numeric	
V626	m8	Duration of abstinence	discrete	numeric	
V627	m9	Months of abstinence	discrete	numeric	
V628	m10	Wanted pregnancy when became pregnant	discrete	numeric	
V629	m11	Desired time would have waited	discrete	numeric	
V630	m13	Timing of 1st antenatal check (months)	discrete	numeric	
V631	m14	Number of antenatal visits during pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V632	m15	Place of delivery	discrete	numeric	
V633	m17	Delivery by caesarean section	discrete	numeric	
V634	m18	Size of child at birth	discrete	numeric	
V635	m19	Birth weight in kilograms (3 decimals)	discrete	numeric	
V636	m19a	Weight at birth/recall	discrete	numeric	
V637	m27	NA - Flag for breastfeeding	discrete	numeric	
V638	m28	Flag for amenorrhea	discrete	numeric	
V639	m29	Flag for abstinence	discrete	numeric	
V640	m34	When child put to breast	discrete	numeric	
V641	m35	NA - Number of times breastfed during previous night	discrete	numeric	
V642	m36	NA - Number of times breastfed during previous day	discrete	numeric	
V643	m38	Drank from bottle with nipple yesterday/last night	discrete	numeric	
V644	m39a	Did eat any solid, semi-solid or soft foods yesterday	discrete	numeric	
V645	m39	Number of times ate solid, semi-solid or soft food yesterday	discrete	numeric	
V646	m42a	NA - During pregnancy: weighed	discrete	numeric	
V647	m42b	NA - During pregnancy: height measured	discrete	numeric	
V648	m42c	During pregnancy: blood pressure taken	discrete	numeric	
V649	m42d	During pregnancy: urine sample taken	discrete	numeric	
V650	m42e	During pregnancy: blood sample taken	discrete	numeric	
V651	m43	Told about pregnancy complications	discrete	numeric	
V652	m44	NA - Told where to go for pregnancy complications	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V653	m45	During pregnancy, given or bought iron tablets/syrup	discrete	numeric	
V654	m46	Days tablets or syrup taken	discrete	numeric	
V655	m47	NA - During pregnancy, had difficulty with daylight vision	discrete	numeric	
V656	m48	NA - During pregnancy, had difficulty with night blindness	discrete	numeric	
V657	m49a	NA - During pregnancy took: SP/fansidar for malaria	discrete	numeric	
V658	m49b	NA - During pregnancy took: chloroquine for malaria	discrete	numeric	
V659	m49c	NA - During pregnancy took: CS drug for malaria	discrete	numeric	
V660	m49d	NA - During pregnancy took: CS drug for malaria	discrete	numeric	
V661	m49e	NA - During pregnancy took: CS drug for malaria	discrete	numeric	
V662	m49f	NA - During pregnancy took: CS drug for malaria	discrete	numeric	
V663	m49g	NA - During pregnancy took: CS drug for malaria	discrete	numeric	
V664	m49x	NA - During pregnancy took: other drug for malaria	discrete	numeric	
V665	m49z	NA - During pregnancy took: don't know	discrete	numeric	
V666	m49y	NA - During pregnancy took: no drug for malaria	discrete	numeric	
V667	m50	Respondent's check up after delivery	discrete	numeric	
V668	m51	Respondent's checkup after deliver timing	discrete	numeric	
V669	m52	Respondent's health professional checked up after delivery	discrete	numeric	
V670	m54	Received Vitamin A dose in first 2 months after delivery	discrete	numeric	
V671	m55a	First 3 days, given milk (other than breast milk)	discrete	numeric	
V672	m55b	First 3 days, given plain water	discrete	numeric	
V673	m55c	First 3 days, given sugar/glucose water	discrete	numeric	
V674	m55d	First 3 days, given gripe water	discrete	numeric	
V675	m55e	First 3 days, given sugar/salt water solution	discrete	numeric	
V676	m55f	First 3 days, given fruit juice	discrete	numeric	
V677	m55g	First 3 days, given infant formula	discrete	numeric	
V678	m55h	First 3 days, given tea/infusions	discrete	numeric	
V679	m55i	First 3 days, given honey	discrete	numeric	
V680	m55j	NA - First 3 days, given coffee	discrete	numeric	
V681	m55k	First 3 days, given fresh butter	discrete	numeric	
V682	m55l	First 3 days, given fenugreek	discrete	numeric	
V683	m55m	NA - First 3 days, given country specific	discrete	numeric	
V684	m55n	NA - First 3 days, given country specific	discrete	numeric	
V685	m55o	NA - First 3 days, given country specific	discrete	numeric	
V686	m55x	First 3 days, given other	discrete	numeric	
V687	m55z	First 3 days, given nothing	discrete	numeric	
V688	m57a	Antenatal care: respondent's home	discrete	numeric	
V689	m57b	Antenatal care: other home	discrete	numeric	
V690	m57c	NA - Antenatal care: CS home	discrete	numeric	
V691	m57d	NA - Antenatal care: CS home	discrete	numeric	
V692	m57e	Antenatal care: government hospital	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V693	m57f	Antenatal care: government health center	discrete	numeric	
V694	m57g	Antenatal care: government health station/clinic	discrete	numeric	
V695	m57h	Antenatal care: government health post	discrete	numeric	
V696	m57i	Antenatal care: other public	discrete	numeric	
V697	m57j	NA - Antenatal care: CS public health	discrete	numeric	
V698	m57k	NA - Antenatal care: CS public health	discrete	numeric	
V699	m57l	NA - Antenatal care: CS public health	discrete	numeric	
V700	m57m	Antenatal care: private hospital	discrete	numeric	
V701	m57n	Antenatal care: private clinic	discrete	numeric	
V702	m57o	Antenatal care: NGO health facility	discrete	numeric	
V703	m57p	Antenatal care: other private medical	discrete	numeric	
V704	m57q	NA - Antenatal care: CS private medical	discrete	numeric	
V705	m57r	NA - Antenatal care: CS private medical	discrete	numeric	
V706	m57s	NA - Antenatal care: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V707	m57t	NA - Antenatal care: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V708	m57u	NA - Antenatal care: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V709	m57v	NA - Antenatal care: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V710	m57x	Antenatal care: other	discrete	numeric	
V711	m60	Drugs for intestinal parasites during pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V712	m61	NA - Time spent at place of delivery	discrete	numeric	
V713	m62	Respondent's health checked before discharge	discrete	numeric	
V714	m65a	Reason didn't deliver at health facility: cost too much	discrete	numeric	
V715	m65b	Reason didn't deliver at health facility: facility not open	discrete	numeric	
V716	m65c	Reason didn't deliver at health facility: too far/no transport	discrete	numeric	
V717	m65d	Reason didn't deliver at health facility: don't trust facility/poor quality serv	discrete	numeric	
V718	m65e	Reason didn't deliver at health facility: no female provider	discrete	numeric	
V719	m65f	Reason didn't deliver at health facility: husband/family didn't allow	discrete	numeric	
V720	m65g	Reason didn't deliver at health facility: not necessary	discrete	numeric	
V721	m65h	Reason didn't deliver at health facility: not customary	discrete	numeric	
V722	m65i	NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: CS	discrete	numeric	
V723	m65j	NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: CS	discrete	numeric	
V724	m65k	NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: CS	discrete	numeric	
V725	m65l	NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: CS	discrete	numeric	
V726	m65x	Reason didn't deliver at health facility: other	discrete	numeric	
V727	m66	Respondent's health checked after discharge/delivery at home	discrete	numeric	
V728	m70	Baby postnatal check within 2 months	discrete	numeric	
V729	m71	Time after delivery postnatal check took place	discrete	numeric	
V730	m72	Person who performed postnatal checkup	discrete	numeric	
V731	m73	Place baby was first checked	discrete	numeric	

REC42

Content	WOMAN - Health and Breastfeeding
Cases	16515
Variable(s)	171
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V732	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V733	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V734	v401	Last birth a caesarean section	discrete	numeric	
V735	v404	Currently breastfeeding	discrete	numeric	
V736	v405	Currently amenorrheic	discrete	numeric	
V737	v406	Currently abstaining	discrete	numeric	
V738	v407	NA - Number of times breastfed during night	discrete	numeric	
V739	v408	NA - Number of times breastfed during day	discrete	numeric	
V740	v409	Gave child plain water	discrete	numeric	
V741	v409a	NA - Gave child sugar water	discrete	numeric	
V742	v410	Gave child juice	discrete	numeric	
V743	v410a	NA - Gave child tea or coffee	discrete	numeric	
V744	v411	Gave child tinned, powdered or fresh milk	discrete	numeric	
V745	v411a	Gave child baby formula	discrete	numeric	
V746	v412	NA - Gave child fresh milk	discrete	numeric	
V747	v412a	Gave child fortified baby food (cerelac, etc)	discrete	numeric	
V748	v412b	NA - Gave child other porridge/gruel	discrete	numeric	
V749	v412c	Gave child soup	discrete	numeric	
V750	v413	Gave child other liquid	discrete	numeric	
V751	v413a	NA - Gave child CS liquid	discrete	numeric	
V752	v413b	NA - Gave child CS liquid	discrete	numeric	
V753	v413c	NA - Gave child CS liquid	discrete	numeric	
V754	v413d	NA - Gave child CS liquid	discrete	numeric	
V755	v414a	NA - Gave child CS foods	discrete	numeric	
V756	v414b	NA - Gave child CS foods	discrete	numeric	
V757	v414c	NA - Gave child CS foods	discrete	numeric	
V758	v414d	NA - Gave child CS foods	discrete	numeric	
V759	v414e	Gave child bread, noodles, other made from grains	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V760	v414f	Gave child potatoes, cassava, or other tubers	discrete	numeric	
V761	v414g	Gave child eggs	discrete	numeric	
V762	v414h	Gave child meat (beef, pork, lamb, chicken, etc)	discrete	numeric	
V763	v414i	Gave child pumpkin, carrots, squash (yellow or orange inside)	discrete	numeric	
V764	v414j	Gave child any dark green leafy vegetables	discrete	numeric	
V765	v414k	Gave child mangoes, papayas, other vitamin A fruits	discrete	numeric	
V766	v414l	Gave child any other fruits	discrete	numeric	
V767	v414m	Gave child liver, heart, other organs	discrete	numeric	
V768	v414n	Gave child fish or shellfish	discrete	numeric	
V769	v414o	Gave child food made from beans, peas, lentils, nuts	discrete	numeric	
V770	v414p	Gave child cheese, yogurt, other milk products	discrete	numeric	
V771	v414q	NA - Gave child oil, fats, butter, products made of them	discrete	numeric	
V772	v414r	NA - Gave child chocolates, sweets, candies, pastries, etc	discrete	numeric	
V773	v414s	Gave child other solid-semisolid food	discrete	numeric	
V774	v414t	NA - Gave child CS foods	discrete	numeric	
V775	v414u	NA - Gave child CS foods	discrete	numeric	
V776	v414v	Gave child yogurt	discrete	numeric	
V777	v414w	NA - Gave child CS foods	discrete	numeric	
V778	v415	Drank from bottle with nipple yesterday/last night	discrete	numeric	
V779	v416	Heard of oral rehydration	discrete	numeric	
V780	v417	Entries in maternity table	discrete	numeric	
V781	v418	Entries in health table	discrete	numeric	
V782	v419	Entries in height/weight table	discrete	numeric	
V783	v420	NA - Measurer's code	discrete	numeric	
V784	v421	NA - Assistant measurer's code	discrete	numeric	
V785	v426	When child put to breast	discrete	numeric	
V786	v437	Respondent's weight in kilograms (1 decimal)	discrete	numeric	
V787	v438	Respondent's height in centimeters (1 decimal)	discrete	numeric	
V788	v439	Height/Age percentile	discrete	numeric	
V789	v440	Height/Age standard deviation	discrete	numeric	
V790	v441	Height/Age percent ref. median	discrete	numeric	
V791	v442	Weight/Height percent ref. median (DHS)	discrete	numeric	
V792	v443	Weight/Height percent ref. median (Fog)	discrete	numeric	
V793	v444	Weight/Height percent ref. median (WHO)	discrete	numeric	
V794	v444a	Weight/Height standard deviation (DHS)	discrete	numeric	
V795	v445	Body Mass Index	discrete	numeric	
V796	v446	Rohrer's index	discrete	numeric	
V797	v447	Result of measurement - height/weight	discrete	numeric	
V798	v447a	Women's age in years (from household questionnaire)	contin	numeric	
V799	v452a	Under age 18 (from household questionnaire)	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V800	v452b	Line number of parent/caretaker	discrete	numeric	
V801	v452c	Read consent statement - hemoglobin	discrete	numeric	
V802	v453	Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 decimal)	discrete	numeric	
V803	v454	Currently pregnant (from household questionnaire)	discrete	numeric	
V804	v455	Result of measurement - hemoglobin	discrete	numeric	
V805	v456	Hemoglobin level adjusted for altitude and smoking (g/dl - 1 decimal)	contin	numeric	
V806	v457	Anemia level	discrete	numeric	
V807	v458	NA - Agrees to referral - anemia	discrete	numeric	
V808	v459	NA - Have mosquito bed net for sleeping (from household questionnaire)	discrete	numeric	
V809	v460	NA - Children under 5 slept under mosquito bed net last night (household questio	discrete	numeric	
V810	v461	NA - Respondent slept under mosquito bed net	discrete	numeric	
V811	v462	NA - Washed hands before preparing last meal	discrete	numeric	
V812	v463a	Smokes cigarettes	discrete	numeric	
V813	v463b	Smokes pipe	discrete	numeric	
V814	v463c	Uses chewing tobacco	discrete	numeric	
V815	v463d	Uses snuff/suret	discrete	numeric	
V816	v463e	Uses shisha	discrete	numeric	
V817	v463f	Uses gaya	discrete	numeric	
V818	v463g	NA - Smokes country specific	discrete	numeric	
V819	v463x	Smokes other	discrete	numeric	
V820	v463z	Does not use tobacco	discrete	numeric	
V821	v464	Number of cigarettes in last 24 hours	discrete	numeric	
V822	v465	Disposal of youngest child's stools when not using toilet	discrete	numeric	
V823	v466	NA - When child is seriously ill, can decide whether medical treatment sought	discrete	numeric	
V824	v467a	NA - Getting medical help for self: know where to go	discrete	numeric	
V825	v467b	Getting medical help for self: getting permission to go	discrete	numeric	
V826	v467c	Getting medical help for self: getting money needed for treatment	discrete	numeric	
V827	v467d	Getting medical help for self: distance to health facility	discrete	numeric	
V828	v467e	Getting medical help for self: having to take transport	discrete	numeric	
V829	v467f	Getting medical help for self: not wanting to go alone	discrete	numeric	
V830	v467g	Getting medical help for self: concern no female health provider	discrete	numeric	
V831	v467h	Getting medical help for self: concern no provider	discrete	numeric	
V832	v467i	Getting medical help for self: concern no drugs available	discrete	numeric	
V833	v467j	Getting medical help for self: workload inside/outside home	discrete	numeric	
V834	v467k	NA - Getting medical help for self: CS	discrete	numeric	
V835	v467l	NA - Getting medical help for self: CS	discrete	numeric	
V836	v467m	NA - Getting medical help for self: CS	discrete	numeric	
V837	v468	Record for Last Birth	discrete	numeric	
V838	v469e	Times gave child powdered/tinned/fresh milk	discrete	numeric	
V839	v469f	Times gave child infant formula	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V840	v469x	Times gave child yogurt	discrete	numeric	
V841	v471a	NA - Mother had tinned, powdered or fresh milk	discrete	numeric	
V842	v471b	NA - Mother had tea or coffee	discrete	numeric	
V843	v471c	NA - Mother had any other liquid	discrete	numeric	
V844	v471d	NA - Mother had CS liquid	discrete	numeric	
V845	v471e	NA - Mother had CS liquid	discrete	numeric	
V846	v471f	NA - Mother had CS liquid	discrete	numeric	
V847	v471g	NA - Mother had CS liquid	discrete	numeric	
V848	v472a	NA - Mother had CS foods	discrete	numeric	
V849	v472b	NA - Mother had CS foods	discrete	numeric	
V850	v472c	NA - Mother had CS foods	discrete	numeric	
V851	v472d	NA - Mother had CS foods	discrete	numeric	
V852	v472e	NA - Mother had bread, noodles, other made from grains	discrete	numeric	
V853	v472f	NA - Mother had potatoes, cassava, or other tubers	discrete	numeric	
V854	v472g	NA - Mother had eggs	discrete	numeric	
V855	v472h	NA - Mother had meat (beef, pork, lamb, chicken, etc)	discrete	numeric	
V856	v472i	NA - Mother had pumpkin, carrots, squash (yellow or orange inside)	discrete	numeric	
V857	v472j	NA - Mother had any dark green leafy vegetables	discrete	numeric	
V858	v472k	NA - Mother had mangoes, papayas, other vitamin A fruits	discrete	numeric	
V859	v472l	NA - Mother had any other fruits	discrete	numeric	
V860	v472m	NA - Mother had liver, heart, other organs	discrete	numeric	
V861	v472n	NA - Mother had fish or shellfish	discrete	numeric	
V862	v472o	NA - Mother had food made from beans, peas, lentils, nuts	discrete	numeric	
V863	v472p	NA - Mother had cheese, yogurt, other milk products	discrete	numeric	
V864	v472q	NA - Mother had oil, fats, butter, products made of them	discrete	numeric	
V865	v472r	NA - Mother had chocolates, sweets, candies, pastries, etc	discrete	numeric	
V866	v472s	NA - Mother had other solid-semisolid food	discrete	numeric	
V867	v472t	NA - Mother had CS foods	discrete	numeric	
V868	v472u	NA - Mother had CS foods	discrete	numeric	
V869	v473a	Read consent statement - HIV	discrete	numeric	
V870	v473b	Result of measurement - HIV	discrete	numeric	
V871	v474	Heard of tuberculosis or TB	discrete	numeric	
V872	v474a	Tuberculosis spread by: air when coughing or sneezing	discrete	numeric	
V873	v474b	Tuberculosis spread by: sharing utensils	discrete	numeric	
V874	v474c	Tuberculosis spread by: touching a person with TB	discrete	numeric	
V875	v474d	Tuberculosis spread by: food	discrete	numeric	
V876	v474e	Tuberculosis spread by: sexual contact	discrete	numeric	
V877	v474f	Tuberculosis spread by: mosquito bites	discrete	numeric	
V878	v474g	Tuberculosis spread by: drinking unboiled milk	discrete	numeric	
V879	v474h	Tuberculosis spread by: exposure to cold	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V880	v474i	NA - Tuberculosis spread by: CS	discrete	numeric	
V881	v474j	NA - Tuberculosis spread by: CS	discrete	numeric	
V882	v474x	Tuberculosis spread by: other	discrete	numeric	
V883	v474z	Tuberculosis spread by: don't know	discrete	numeric	
V884	v475	Tuberculosis can be cured	discrete	numeric	
V885	v476	Keep secret when family member gets TB	discrete	numeric	
V886	v477	Number of injections in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V887	v478	Number of injections administered by a health worker	discrete	numeric	
V888	v479	NA - Place of injection by health worker	discrete	numeric	
V889	v480	Syringe and needle from new, unopened package	discrete	numeric	
V890	v481	Covered by health insurance	discrete	numeric	
V891	v481a	Health insurance type: mutual/community organization	discrete	numeric	
V892	v481b	Health insurance type: provided by employer	discrete	numeric	
V893	v481c	Health insurance type: social security	discrete	numeric	
V894	v481d	Health insurance type: private/commercially purchased	discrete	numeric	
V895	v481e	NA - Health insurance type: CS	discrete	numeric	
V896	v481f	NA - Health insurance type: CS	discrete	numeric	
V897	v481g	NA - Health insurance type: CS	discrete	numeric	
V898	v481h	NA - Health insurance type: CS	discrete	numeric	
V899	v481x	Health insurance type: other	discrete	numeric	
V900	v482a	NA - Arrange care of biological children under age 18	discrete	numeric	
V901	v482b	NA - Primary caregiver of children under age 18	discrete	numeric	
V902	v482c	NA - Arrange care of non-biological children < 18	discrete	numeric	

REC43

Content	WOMAN - Child's Health and Vaccinations
Cases	11654
Variable(s)	169
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V903	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V904	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V905	hidx	Index to birth history	discrete	numeric	
V906	h1	Has health card	discrete	numeric	
V907	h2	Received BCG	discrete	numeric	
V908	h2d	BCG day	discrete	numeric	
V909	h2m	BCG month	discrete	numeric	
V910	h2y	BCG year	discrete	numeric	
V911	h3	Received DPT 1	discrete	numeric	
V912	h3d	DPT 1 day	discrete	numeric	
V913	h3m	DPT 1 month	discrete	numeric	
V914	h3y	DPT 1 year	discrete	numeric	
V915	h4	Received POLIO 1	discrete	numeric	
V916	h4d	POLIO 1 day	discrete	numeric	
V917	h4m	POLIO 1 month	discrete	numeric	
V918	h4y	POLIO 1 year	discrete	numeric	
V919	h5	Received DPT 2	discrete	numeric	
V920	h5d	DPT 2 day	discrete	numeric	
V921	h5m	DPT 2 month	discrete	numeric	
V922	h5y	DPT 2 year	discrete	numeric	
V923	h6	Received POLIO 2	discrete	numeric	
V924	h6d	POLIO 2 day	discrete	numeric	
V925	h6m	POLIO 2 month	discrete	numeric	
V926	h6y	POLIO 2 year	discrete	numeric	
V927	h7	Received DPT 3	discrete	numeric	
V928	h7d	DPT 3 day	discrete	numeric	
V929	h7m	DPT 3 month	discrete	numeric	
V930	h7y	DPT 3 year	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V931	h8	Received POLIO 3	discrete	numeric	
V932	h8d	POLIO 3 day	discrete	numeric	
V933	h8m	POLIO 3 month	discrete	numeric	
V934	h8y	POLIO 3 year	discrete	numeric	
V935	h9	Received MEASLES	discrete	numeric	
V936	h9d	MEASLES day	discrete	numeric	
V937	h9m	MEASLES month	discrete	numeric	
V938	h9y	MEASLES year	discrete	numeric	
V939	h0	Received POLIO 0	discrete	numeric	
V940	h0d	POLIO 0 day	discrete	numeric	
V941	h0m	POLIO 0 month	discrete	numeric	
V942	h0y	POLIO 0 year	discrete	numeric	
V943	h10	Ever had vaccination	discrete	numeric	
V944	h11	Had diarrhea recently	discrete	numeric	
V945	h11b	Blood in the stools	discrete	numeric	
V946	h12a	Diarrhea: government hospital	discrete	numeric	
V947	h12b	Diarrhea: government health center	discrete	numeric	
V948	h12c	Diarrhea: government health station/clinic	discrete	numeric	
V949	h12d	Diarrhea: government health post/hew	discrete	numeric	
V950	h12e	Diarrhea: other public	discrete	numeric	
V951	h12f	NA - Diarrhea: CS public sector	discrete	numeric	
V952	h12g	NA - Diarrhea: CS public sector	discrete	numeric	
V953	h12h	NA - Diarrhea: CS public sector	discrete	numeric	
V954	h12i	NA - Diarrhea: CS public sector	discrete	numeric	
V955	h12j	Diarrhea: private hospital	discrete	numeric	
V956	h12k	Diarrhea: private pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V957	h12l	NA - Diarrhea: private doctor	discrete	numeric	
V958	h12m	Diarrhea: private clinic	discrete	numeric	
V959	h12n	Diarrhea: NGO health facility	discrete	numeric	
V960	h12o	Diarrhea: NGO VCHW	discrete	numeric	
V961	h12p	NA - Diarrhea: CS private medical	discrete	numeric	
V962	h12q	Diarrhea: other private medical	discrete	numeric	
V963	h12r	NA - Diarrhea: CS private medical	discrete	numeric	
V964	h12s	Diarrhea: drug vendor/store	discrete	numeric	
V965	h12t	Diarrhea: shop	discrete	numeric	
V966	h12u	NA - Diarrhea: CS other sector	discrete	numeric	
V967	h12v	Diarrhea: traditional healer	discrete	numeric	
V968	h12w	NA - Diarrhea: CS other sector	discrete	numeric	
V969	h12x	Diarrhea: Other	discrete	numeric	
V970	h12y	Diarrhea: no treatment	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V971	h12z	Diarrhea: medical treatment	discrete	numeric	
V972	h13	Given oral rehydration	discrete	numeric	
V973	h13b	NA - Given pre-packaged ORS liquid	discrete	numeric	
V974	h14	Given recommended home solution	discrete	numeric	
V975	h15	Given antibiotic pills or syrups	discrete	numeric	
V976	h15a	Given antimotility	discrete	numeric	
V977	h15b	Given antibiotic injection	discrete	numeric	
V978	h15c	Given intravenous (IV)	discrete	numeric	
V979	h15d	Given home remedy, herbal medicine	discrete	numeric	
V980	h15e	Given zinc	discrete	numeric	
V981	h15f	Given other (not antibiotic, antimotility, zinc)	discrete	numeric	
V982	h15g	Given unknown pill or syrup	discrete	numeric	
V983	h15h	Given non-antibiotic injection	discrete	numeric	
V984	h15i	Given unknown injection	discrete	numeric	
V985	h15j	NA - Given CS	discrete	numeric	
V986	h15k	NA - Given CS	discrete	numeric	
V987	h15l	NA - Given CS	discrete	numeric	
V988	h15m	NA - Given CS	discrete	numeric	
V989	h20	Given other treatment	discrete	numeric	
V990	h21a	Given no treatment	discrete	numeric	
V991	h21	Received any treatment	discrete	numeric	
V992	h22	Had fever in last two weeks	discrete	numeric	
V993	h31	Had cough in last two weeks	discrete	numeric	
V994	h31b	Short, rapid breaths	discrete	numeric	
V995	h31c	Problem in the chest or blocked or running nose	discrete	numeric	
V996	h31d	Had fever/cough in last 2 weeks: amount offered to drink	discrete	numeric	
V997	h31e	Had fever/cough in last 2 weeks: amount offered to eat	discrete	numeric	
V998	h32a	Fever/cough: government hospital	discrete	numeric	
V999	h32b	Fever/cough: government health center	discrete	numeric	
V1000	h32c	Fever/cough: government health station/clinic	discrete	numeric	
V1001	h32d	Fever/cough: government health post/hew	discrete	numeric	
V1002	h32e	Fever/cough: other public	discrete	numeric	
V1003	h32f	NA - Fever/cough: CS public sector	discrete	numeric	
V1004	h32g	NA - Fever/cough: CS public sector	discrete	numeric	
V1005	h32h	NA - Fever/cough: CS public sector	discrete	numeric	
V1006	h32i	NA - Fever/cough: CS public sector	discrete	numeric	
V1007	h32j	Fever/cough: private hospital	discrete	numeric	
V1008	h32k	Fever/cough: private pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V1009	h32l	NA - Fever/cough: private doctor	discrete	numeric	
V1010	h32m	Fever/cough: private clinic	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1011	h32n	Fever/cough: NGO health facility	discrete	numeric	
V1012	h32o	Fever/cough: VCHW	discrete	numeric	
V1013	h32p	NA - Fever/cough: CS private medical	discrete	numeric	
V1014	h32q	Fever/cough: other private medical	discrete	numeric	
V1015	h32r	NA - Fever/cough: CS private medical	discrete	numeric	
V1016	h32s	Fever/cough: drug vendor/store	discrete	numeric	
V1017	h32t	Fever/cough: shop	discrete	numeric	
V1018	h32u	NA - Fever/cough: CS other sector	discrete	numeric	
V1019	h32v	Fever/cough: traditional healer	discrete	numeric	
V1020	h32w	NA - Fever/cough: CS other sector	discrete	numeric	
V1021	h32x	Fever/cough: other	discrete	numeric	
V1022	h32y	Fever/cough: no treatment	discrete	numeric	
V1023	h32z	Fever/cough: medical treatment	discrete	numeric	
V1024	h33	Received Vitamin A1 (most recent)	discrete	numeric	
V1025	h33d	Vitamin A1 day	discrete	numeric	
V1026	h33m	Vitamin A1 month	discrete	numeric	
V1027	h33y	Vitamin A1 year	discrete	numeric	
V1028	h34	Vitamin A in last 6 months	discrete	numeric	
V1029	h35	NA - Any vaccinations in last 2 years part of campaign	discrete	numeric	
V1030	h36a	NA - Vaccinated during Campaign A	discrete	numeric	
V1031	h36b	NA - Vaccinated during Campaign B	discrete	numeric	
V1032	h36c	NA - Vaccinated during Campaign C	discrete	numeric	
V1033	h36d	NA - Vaccinated during Campaign D	discrete	numeric	
V1034	h36e	NA - Vaccinated during Campaign E	discrete	numeric	
V1035	h36f	NA - Vaccinated during Campaign F	discrete	numeric	
V1036	h37a	SP/Fansidar taken for fever/cough	discrete	numeric	
V1037	h37b	Chloroquine taken for fever/cough	discrete	numeric	
V1038	h37c	NA - Amodiaquine taken for fever/cough	discrete	numeric	
V1039	h37d	Quinine taken for fever/cough	discrete	numeric	
V1040	h37e	NA - Combination with artemisinin taken for fever/cough	discrete	numeric	
V1041	h37f	Artemether-Lumefantrine taken for fever/cough	discrete	numeric	
V1042	h37g	NA - CS antimalarial taken for fever/cough	discrete	numeric	
V1043	h37h	Other antimalarial taken for fever/cough	discrete	numeric	
V1044	h37i	NA - Antibiotic pill/syrup taken for fever/cough	discrete	numeric	
V1045	h37j	Antibiotic injection taken for fever/cough	discrete	numeric	
V1046	h37k	Aspirin taken for fever/cough	discrete	numeric	
V1047	h37l	Acetaminophen taken for fever/cough	discrete	numeric	
V1048	h37m	Ibuprofen taken for fever/cough	discrete	numeric	
V1049	h37n	Paracetamol taken for fever/cough	discrete	numeric	
V1050	h37o	Bactrim taken for fever/cough	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1051	h37p	Ampicilin taken for fever/cough	discrete	numeric	
V1052	h37x	Other taken for fever/cough	discrete	numeric	
V1053	h37y	Nothing taken for fever/cough	discrete	numeric	
V1054	h37z	Don't know if or what was taken for fever/cough	discrete	numeric	
V1055	h38	Diarrhea in last 2 weeks: amount offered to drink	discrete	numeric	
V1056	h39	Diarrhea in last 2 weeks: amount offered to eat	discrete	numeric	
V1057	h40	NA - Received Vitamin A2 (2nd most recent)	discrete	numeric	
V1058	h40d	NA - Vitamin A2 day	discrete	numeric	
V1059	h40m	NA - Vitamin A2 month	discrete	numeric	
V1060	h40y	NA - Vitamin A2 year	discrete	numeric	
V1061	h41a	NA - Received vitamin A after most recent in card	discrete	numeric	
V1062	h41b	NA - Ever received Vitamin A dose	discrete	numeric	
V1063	h42	Taking iron pills, sprinkles or syrup	discrete	numeric	
V1064	h43	Drugs for intestinal parasites in last 6 months	discrete	numeric	
V1065	h44a	Place first sought treatment for diarrhea	discrete	numeric	
V1066	h44b	NA - Days after diarrhea sought advice or treatment	discrete	numeric	
V1067	h44c	NA - Still has diarrhea	discrete	numeric	
V1068	h45	NA - Times zinc was given	discrete	numeric	
V1069	h46a	Place first sought treatment for fever	discrete	numeric	
V1070	h46b	NA - Days after fever sought advice or treatment	discrete	numeric	
V1071	h47	NA - Blood taken from child's finger/heel for testing	discrete	numeric	

REC44

Content	WOMAN - Child's Height and Weight
Cases	11654
Variable(s)	32
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1072	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1073	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1074	hwidx	Index to Birth History	discrete	numeric	
V1075	hw1	Child's age in months	contin	numeric	
V1076	hw2	Child's weight in kilograms (1 decimal)	discrete	numeric	
V1077	hw3	Child's height in centimeters (1 decimal)	discrete	numeric	
V1078	hw4	Height/Age percentile	discrete	numeric	
V1079	hw5	Height/Age standard deviation	discrete	numeric	
V1080	hw6	Height/Age percent of ref. median	discrete	numeric	
V1081	hw7	Weight/Age percentile	discrete	numeric	
V1082	hw8	Weight/Age standard deviation	discrete	numeric	
V1083	hw9	Weight/Age percent of ref. median	discrete	numeric	
V1084	hw10	Weight/Height percentile	discrete	numeric	
V1085	hw11	Weight/Height standard deviation	discrete	numeric	
V1086	hw12	Weight/Height percent of ref. median	discrete	numeric	
V1087	hw13	Result of measurement - height/weight	discrete	numeric	
V1088	hw15	Height: lying or standing	discrete	numeric	
V1089	hw16	Day of birth of child	discrete	numeric	
V1090	hw17	Date measured (day)	contin	numeric	
V1091	hw18	Date measured (month)	discrete	numeric	
V1092	hw19	Date measured (year)	discrete	numeric	
V1093	hw51	Line number of parent/caretaker	discrete	numeric	
V1094	hw52	Read consent statement - hemoglobin	discrete	numeric	
V1095	hw53	Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 decimal)	discrete	numeric	
V1096	hw55	Result of measurement - hemoglobin	discrete	numeric	
V1097	hw56	Hemoglobin level adjusted for altitude (g/dl - 1 decimal)	contin	numeric	
V1098	hw57	Anemia level	discrete	numeric	
V1099	hw58	NA - Agrees to referral - anemia	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1100	hw70	Height/Age standard deviation (new WHO)	discrete	numeric	
V1101	hw71	Weight/Age standard deviation (new WHO)	discrete	numeric	
V1102	hw72	Weight/Height standard deviation (new WHO)	discrete	numeric	
V1103	hw73	BMI standard deviation (new WHO)	discrete	numeric	

REC51

Content	WOMAN - Marriage and Sexual Exposure
Cases	16515
Variable(s)	29
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1104	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1105	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1106	v501	Current marital status	discrete	numeric	
V1107	v502	Currently/formerly/never in union	discrete	numeric	
V1108	v503	Number of unions	discrete	numeric	
V1109	v504	Currently residing with husband/partner	discrete	numeric	
V1110	v505	Number of other wives	discrete	numeric	
V1111	v506	Respondent's rank among wives	discrete	numeric	
V1112	v507	Month of first cohabitation	discrete	numeric	
V1113	v508	Year of first cohabitation	contin	numeric	
V1114	v509	Date of first cohabitation (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V1115	v510	Completeness of date information in V509	discrete	numeric	
V1116	v511	Age at first cohabitation	contin	numeric	
V1117	v512	Years since first cohabitation	contin	numeric	
V1118	v513	Cohabitation duration (grouped)	discrete	numeric	
V1119	v525	Age at first sex	discrete	numeric	
V1120	v527	Time since last sex	discrete	numeric	
V1121	v528	Time since last sex (in days)	discrete	numeric	
V1122	v529	Time since last sex (in months)	discrete	numeric	
V1123	v530	Flag for V529	discrete	numeric	
V1124	v531	Age at first sex (imputed)	discrete	numeric	
V1125	v532	Flag for V531	discrete	numeric	
V1126	v535	Ever been married or in union	discrete	numeric	
V1127	v536	Recent sexual activity	discrete	numeric	
V1128	v537	Months of abstinence	discrete	numeric	
V1129	v538	NA - How previous marriage or union ended	discrete	numeric	
V1130	v539	NA - Person who received most of late husband's property	discrete	numeric	
V1131	v540	NA - Respondent received any of late husband's assets or valuables	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1132	v541	NA - Intends to wait until marriage to have sex	discrete	numeric	

REC61

Content	WOMAN - Fertility Preferences
Cases	16515
Variable(s)	29
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1133	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1134	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1135	v602	Fertility preference	discrete	numeric	
V1136	v603	Preferred waiting time for birth of a/another child	discrete	numeric	
V1137	v604	Preferred waiting time for birth of a/another child (grouped)	discrete	numeric	
V1138	v605	Desire for more children	discrete	numeric	
V1139	v613	Ideal number of children	discrete	numeric	
V1140	v614	Ideal number of children (grouped)	discrete	numeric	
V1141	v616	Time for future birth	discrete	numeric	
V1142	v621	Husband's desire for children	discrete	numeric	
V1143	v623	Exposure	discrete	numeric	
V1144	v624	Unmet need	discrete	numeric	
V1145	v625	Exposure (definition 2)	discrete	numeric	
V1146	v626	Unmet need (definition 2)	discrete	numeric	
V1147	v625a	Exposure to need for contraception (definition 3)	discrete	numeric	
V1148	v626a	Unmet need for contraception (definition 3)	discrete	numeric	
V1149	v627	Ideal number of boys	discrete	numeric	
V1150	v628	Ideal number of girls	discrete	numeric	
V1151	v629	Ideal number of either sex	discrete	numeric	
V1152	v631	NA - Problem if became pregnant	discrete	numeric	
V1153	v632	Decision maker for using contraception	discrete	numeric	
V1154	v633a	NA - Reason for not having sex: husband has STI	discrete	numeric	
V1155	v633b	Reason for not having sex: husband has other women	discrete	numeric	
V1156	v633c	NA - Reason for not having sex: recent birth	discrete	numeric	
V1157	v633d	NA - Reason for not having sex: tired, not in mood	discrete	numeric	
V1158	v633e	NA - Reason for not having sex: CS	discrete	numeric	
V1159	v633f	NA - Reason for not having sex: CS	discrete	numeric	
V1160	v633g	NA - Reason for not having sex: CS	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1161	v634	NA - Husband knows that respondent is using contraception	discrete	numeric	

REC71

Content	WOMAN - Partner's Characteristics
Cases	16515
Variable(s)	34
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1162	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1163	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1164	v701	Husband/partner's education level	discrete	numeric	
V1165	v702	Husband/partner's highest year of education (at level in V701)	discrete	numeric	
V1166	v704	Husband/partner's occupation	discrete	numeric	
V1167	v705	Husband/partner's occupation (grouped)	discrete	numeric	
V1168	v714	Respondent currently working	discrete	numeric	
V1169	v714a	Respondent has a job, but currently absent	discrete	numeric	
V1170	v715	Husband/partner's total number of years of education	discrete	numeric	
V1171	v716	Respondent's occupation	discrete	numeric	
V1172	v717	Respondent's occupation (grouped)	discrete	numeric	
V1173	v719	Respondent works for family, others, self	discrete	numeric	
V1174	v721	NA - Respondent works at home or away	discrete	numeric	
V1175	v729	Husband/partner's educational attainment	discrete	numeric	
V1176	v730	Husband/partner's age	discrete	numeric	
V1177	v731	Respondent worked in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1178	v732	Respondent employed all year/seasonal	discrete	numeric	
V1179	v739	Person who usually decides how to spend respondent's earnings	discrete	numeric	
V1180	v740	NA - Type of land where respondent works	discrete	numeric	
V1181	v741	Type of earnings from respondent's work	discrete	numeric	
V1182	v743a	Person who usually decides on respondent's health care	discrete	numeric	
V1183	v743b	Person who usually decides on large household purchases	discrete	numeric	
V1184	v743c	NA - Person who usually decides on household purchases for daily needs	discrete	numeric	
V1185	v743d	Person who usually decides on visits to family or relatives	discrete	numeric	
V1186	v743e	NA - Person who usually decides on food to be cooked each day	discrete	numeric	
V1187	v743f	Person who usually decides what to do with money husband earns	discrete	numeric	
V1188	v744a	Beating justified if wife goes out without telling husband	discrete	numeric	
V1189	v744b	Beating justified if wife neglects the children	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1190	v744c	Beating justified if wife argues with husband	discrete	numeric	
V1191	v744d	Beating justified if wife refuses to have sex with husband	discrete	numeric	
V1192	v744e	Beating justified if wife burns the food	discrete	numeric	
V1193	v745a	Owens a house alone or jointly	discrete	numeric	
V1194	v745b	Owens land alone or jointly	discrete	numeric	
V1195	v746	Respondent earns more than husband/partner	discrete	numeric	

REC75

Content	WOMAN - AIDS, STIs and Condom Use
Cases	16515
Variable(s)	139
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1196	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1197	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1198	v750	Ever heard of a Sexually Transmitted Infection (STI)	discrete	numeric	
V1199	v751	Ever heard of AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1200	v754bp	Reduce risk of getting HIV: do not have sex at all	discrete	numeric	
V1201	v754cp	Reduce risk of getting HIV: always use condoms during sex	discrete	numeric	
V1202	v754dp	Reduce risk of getting HIV: have 1 sex partner only, who has no other partners	discrete	numeric	
V1203	v754jp	Can get HIV from mosquito bites	discrete	numeric	
V1204	v754wp	Can get HIV by sharing food with person who has AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1205	v756	A healthy looking person can have HIV	discrete	numeric	
V1206	v761	Condom used during last sex with most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V1207	v761b	Condom used during last sex with 2nd to most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V1208	v761c	Condom used during last sex with 3rd to most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V1209	v762aa	Source for condoms: government hospital	discrete	numeric	
V1210	v762ab	Source for condoms: government health center	discrete	numeric	
V1211	v762ac	Source for condoms: government health station/clinic	discrete	numeric	
V1212	v762ad	Source for condoms: government health post/hew	discrete	numeric	
V1213	v762ae	Source for condoms: other public	discrete	numeric	
V1214	v762af	NA - Source for condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V1215	v762ag	NA - Source for condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V1216	v762ah	NA - Source for condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V1217	v762ai	NA - Source for condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V1218	v762aj	Source for condoms: private hospital	discrete	numeric	
V1219	v762ak	Source for condoms: pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V1220	v762al	NA - Source for condoms: private doctor	discrete	numeric	
V1221	v762am	Source for condoms: private clinic	discrete	numeric	
V1222	v762an	Source for condoms: NGO health facility	discrete	numeric	
V1223	v762ao	Source for condoms: VCHW	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1224	v762ap	Source for condoms: other NGO	discrete	numeric	
V1225	v762aq	Source for condoms: other private medical	discrete	numeric	
V1226	v762ar	Source for condoms: anti-AIDS club/association	discrete	numeric	
V1227	v762as	Source for condoms: drug vendor/store	discrete	numeric	
V1228	v762at	Source for condoms: shop/bar/hotel/grocery	discrete	numeric	
V1229	v762au	Source for condoms: friend/relative	discrete	numeric	
V1230	v762av	NA - Source for condoms: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V1231	v762aw	NA - Source for condoms: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V1232	v762ax	Source for condoms: other	discrete	numeric	
V1233	v762az	Don't know any source for condoms	discrete	numeric	
V1234	v762ba	Source for female condoms: government hospital	discrete	numeric	
V1235	v762bb	Source for female condoms: government health center	discrete	numeric	
V1236	v762bc	Source for female condoms: government health station/clinic	discrete	numeric	
V1237	v762bd	Source for female condoms: government health post/hew	discrete	numeric	
V1238	v762be	Source for female condoms: other public	discrete	numeric	
V1239	v762bf	NA - Source for female condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V1240	v762bg	NA - Source for female condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V1241	v762bh	NA - Source for female condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V1242	v762bi	NA - Source for female condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V1243	v762bj	Source for female condoms: private hospital	discrete	numeric	
V1244	v762bk	Source for female condoms: pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V1245	v762bl	NA - Source for female condoms: private doctor	discrete	numeric	
V1246	v762bm	Source for female condoms: private clinic	discrete	numeric	
V1247	v762bn	Source for female condoms: NGO health facility	discrete	numeric	
V1248	v762bo	Source for female condoms: VCHW	discrete	numeric	
V1249	v762bp	Source for female condoms: other NGO	discrete	numeric	
V1250	v762bq	Source for female condoms: other private medical	discrete	numeric	
V1251	v762br	Source for female condoms: anti/AIDS club/association	discrete	numeric	
V1252	v762bs	Source for female condoms: drug vendor/store	discrete	numeric	
V1253	v762bt	Source for female condoms: shop/bar/hotel/grocery	discrete	numeric	
V1254	v762bu	Source for female condoms: friend/relative	discrete	numeric	
V1255	v762bv	NA - Source for female condoms: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V1256	v762bw	NA - Source for female condoms: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V1257	v762bx	Source for female condoms: other	discrete	numeric	
V1258	v762bz	Don't know any source for female condoms	discrete	numeric	
V1259	v763a	Had any STI in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1260	v763b	Had genital sore/ulcer in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1261	v763c	Had genital discharge in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1262	v763d	NA - Had CS STI in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1263	v763e	NA - Had CS STI in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1264	v763f	NA - Had CS STI in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1265	v763g	NA - Had CS STI in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1266	v766a	Number of sex partners, excluding spouse, in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1267	v766b	Number of sex partners, including spouse, in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1268	v767a	Relationship with most recent sex partner	discrete	numeric	
V1269	v767b	Relationship with 2nd to most recent sex partner	discrete	numeric	
V1270	v767c	Relationship with 3rd to most recent sex partner	discrete	numeric	
V1271	v768a	NA - Length of time knows last partner	discrete	numeric	
V1272	v768b	NA - Length of time knows other partner (1)	discrete	numeric	
V1273	v768c	NA - Length of time knows other partner (2)	discrete	numeric	
V1274	v769	Can get a condom	discrete	numeric	
V1275	v769a	Can get a female condom	discrete	numeric	
V1276	v770	Sought advice/treatment for last STI infection	discrete	numeric	
V1277	v770a	Sought STI advice/treatment from: government hospital	discrete	numeric	
V1278	v770b	Sought STI advice/treatment from: government health center	discrete	numeric	
V1279	v770c	Sought STI advice/treatment from: government health station/clinic	discrete	numeric	
V1280	v770d	Sought STI advice/treatment from: government health post/hew	discrete	numeric	
V1281	v770e	Sought STI advice/treatment from: other public	discrete	numeric	
V1282	v770f	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V1283	v770g	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V1284	v770h	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V1285	v770i	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V1286	v770j	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V1287	v770k	Sought STI advice/treatment from: private hospital	discrete	numeric	
V1288	v770l	Sought STI advice/treatment from: pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V1289	v770m	Sought STI advice/treatment from: private clinic	discrete	numeric	
V1290	v770n	Sought STI advice/treatment from: NGO health facility	discrete	numeric	
V1291	v770o	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private	discrete	numeric	
V1292	v770p	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private	discrete	numeric	
V1293	v770q	Sought STI advice/treatment from: other private medical	discrete	numeric	
V1294	v770r	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private	discrete	numeric	
V1295	v770s	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private	discrete	numeric	
V1296	v770t	Sought STI advice/treatment from: shop	discrete	numeric	
V1297	v770u	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V1298	v770v	Sought STI advice/treatment from: traditional healer	discrete	numeric	
V1299	v770w	Sought STI advice/treatment from: drug vendor/store	discrete	numeric	
V1300	v770x	Sought STI advice/treatment from: other	discrete	numeric	
V1301	v774a	HIV transmitted during pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1302	v774b	HIV transmitted during delivery	discrete	numeric	
V1303	v774c	HIV transmitted by breastfeeding	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1304	v775	NA - Knows someone who has, or is suspected of having, HIV	discrete	numeric	
V1305	v777	Would want HIV infection in family to remain secret	discrete	numeric	
V1306	v778	Willing to care for relative with AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1307	v779	A female teacher infected with HIV, but is not sick, should be allowed to contin	discrete	numeric	
V1308	v780	Children should be taught about condoms to avoid AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1309	v781	Ever been tested for HIV	discrete	numeric	
V1310	v783	Know a place to get HIV test	discrete	numeric	
V1311	v784a	Place for HIV test: government hospital	discrete	numeric	
V1312	v784b	Place for HIV test: government health center	discrete	numeric	
V1313	v784c	Place for HIV test: government health station/clinic	discrete	numeric	
V1314	v784d	NA - Place for HIV test: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V1315	v784e	Place for HIV test: other public	discrete	numeric	
V1316	v784f	Place for HIV test: public stand-alone VCT center	discrete	numeric	
V1317	v784g	NA - Place for HIV test: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V1318	v784h	NA - Place for HIV test: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V1319	v784i	NA - Place for HIV test: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V1320	v784j	NA - Place for HIV test: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V1321	v784k	Place for HIV test: private hospital	discrete	numeric	
V1322	v784l	NA - Place for HIV test: CS private	discrete	numeric	
V1323	v784m	Place for HIV test: private clinic	discrete	numeric	
V1324	v784n	Place for HIV test: NGO health facility	discrete	numeric	
V1325	v784o	Place for HIV test: NGO stand-alone VCT center	discrete	numeric	
V1326	v784p	Place for HIV test: other NGO	discrete	numeric	
V1327	v784q	Place for HIV test: other private medical	discrete	numeric	
V1328	v784r	Place for HIV test: NGO mobile	discrete	numeric	
V1329	v784s	NA - Place for HIV test: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V1330	v784t	NA - Place for HIV test: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V1331	v784u	NA - Place for HIV test: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V1332	v784v	NA - Place for HIV test: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V1333	v784x	Place for HIV test: other	discrete	numeric	
V1334	v785	Heard about other STIs	discrete	numeric	

REC80

Content	WOMAN - HIV, STIs and Condom Use (continued)
Cases	16515
Variable(s)	70
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1335	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1336	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1337	v820	NA - Condom used at first sex	discrete	numeric	
V1338	v821a	NA - Most recent sex partner younger, the same age or older	discrete	numeric	
V1339	v821b	NA - 2nd to most recent sex partner younger, the same age or older	discrete	numeric	
V1340	v821c	NA - 3rd to most recent sex partner younger, the same age or older	discrete	numeric	
V1341	v822	Wife justified asking husband to use condom if he has STI	discrete	numeric	
V1342	v823	Can get HIV by witchcraft or supernatural means	discrete	numeric	
V1343	v824	Drugs to avoid HIV transmission to baby during pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1344	v825	Would buy vegetables from vendor with HIV	discrete	numeric	
V1345	v826	NA - Last time tested for HIV	discrete	numeric	
V1346	v826a	Months ago most recent HIV test	discrete	numeric	
V1347	v827	NA - Last HIV test: on your own, offered or required	discrete	numeric	
V1348	v828	Received result from last HIV test	discrete	numeric	
V1349	v829	Place where last HIV test was taken	discrete	numeric	
V1350	v830	NA - Age of first sex partner	discrete	numeric	
V1351	v831	NA - First sex partner younger, same age or older	discrete	numeric	
V1352	v832b	Time since last sex with 2nd to most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V1353	v832c	Time since last sex with 3rd to most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V1354	v833a	Used condom every time had sex with most recent partner in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1355	v833b	Used condom every time had sex with 2nd to most recent partner in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1356	v833c	Used condom every time had sex with 3rd to most recent partner in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1357	v834a	Age of most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V1358	v834b	Age of 2nd to most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V1359	v834c	Age of 3rd to most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V1360	v835a	Alcohol consumption at last sex with most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V1361	v835b	Alcohol consumption at last sex with 2nd to most recent partner	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1362	v835c	Alcohol consumption at last sex with 3rd to most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V1363	v836	Total lifetime number of sex partners	discrete	numeric	
V1364	v837	NA - Heard of drugs to help HIV infected people live longer	discrete	numeric	
V1365	v838a	During antenatal visit talked about: HIV transmitted mother to child	discrete	numeric	
V1366	v838b	During antenatal visit talked about: things to do to prevent getting HIV	discrete	numeric	
V1367	v838c	During antenatal visit talked about: getting tested for HIV	discrete	numeric	
V1368	v839	Offered HIV test as part of antenatal visit	discrete	numeric	
V1369	v839a	NA - Offered HIV test between the time went for delivery and before baby was bor	discrete	numeric	
V1370	v840	Tested for HIV as part of antenatal visit	discrete	numeric	
V1371	v840a	NA - Tested for HIV between the time went for delivery and before baby was born	discrete	numeric	
V1372	v841	Got results of HIV test as part of antenatal visit	discrete	numeric	
V1373	v841a	NA - Got results of HIV test when tested before baby was born	discrete	numeric	
V1374	v842	Place were HIV test was taken as part of antenatal visit	discrete	numeric	
V1375	v843	Tested for HIV since antenatal visit test	discrete	numeric	
V1376	v844	NA - Knows someone denied health services for having, or suspected of having, HI	discrete	numeric	
V1377	v845	NA - Knows someone denied social events for having, or suspected of having, HIV;	discrete	numeric	
V1378	v846	NA - Knows someone verbally abused for having, or suspected of having, HIV; in l	discrete	numeric	
V1379	v847	NA - People with HIV should be ashamed of themselves	discrete	numeric	
V1380	v848	NA - People with HIV should be blamed for bringing disease to community	discrete	numeric	
V1381	v849	NA - Children 12-14 should be taught to wait for sex until marriage	discrete	numeric	
V1382	v850a	Respondent can refuse sex	discrete	numeric	
V1383	v850b	Respondent can ask partner to use a condom	discrete	numeric	
V1384	v851a	NA - Young men should wait for sex until marriage	discrete	numeric	
V1385	v851b	NA - Most young men wait for sex until marriage	discrete	numeric	
V1386	v851c	NA - Unmarried sexually active men should only having sex with one partner	discrete	numeric	
V1387	v851d	NA - Most unmarried sexually active men have only one partner	discrete	numeric	
V1388	v851e	NA - Married men should only have sex with their wives	discrete	numeric	
V1389	v851f	NA - Most married men only have sex with their wives	discrete	numeric	
V1390	v851g	NA - Young women should wait for sex until marriage	discrete	numeric	
V1391	v851h	NA - Most young women wait for sex until marriage	discrete	numeric	
V1392	v851i	NA - Unmarried sexually active women should have only one partner	discrete	numeric	
V1393	v851j	NA - Most unmarried sexually active women have only one partner	discrete	numeric	
V1394	v851k	NA - Married women should only have sex with their husbands	discrete	numeric	
V1395	v851l	NA - Most married women only have sex with their husbands	discrete	numeric	
V1396	v852a	How long ago first had sex with most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V1397	v852b	How long ago first had sex with 2nd most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V1398	v852c	How long ago first had sex with 3rd most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V1399	v853a	Times in last 12 months had sex with most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V1400	v853b	Times in last 12 months had sex with 2nd most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V1401	v853c	Times in last 12 months had sex with 3rd most recent partner	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1402	v854a	Point concurrent sexual partners	discrete	numeric	
V1403	v854b	Cumulative concurrent sexual partners	discrete	numeric	
V1404	v855	NA - Received counseling after tested for AIDS during antenatal care	discrete	numeric	

REC81

Content	WOMAN - Characteristics of Interview
Cases	16515
Variable(s)	15
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1405	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1406	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1407	v801	Time interview started (hhmm - 24 hour clock)	contin	numeric	
V1408	v802	Time interview ended (hhmm - 24 hour clock)	contin	numeric	
V1409	v803	Length of interview in minutes	discrete	numeric	
V1410	v804	Number of visits	discrete	numeric	
V1411	v805	Interviewer identification	contin	numeric	
V1412	v806	Keyer identification	contin	numeric	
V1413	v811	Presence of children < 10 for 'Wife beating justified' questions	discrete	numeric	
V1414	v812	Presence of husband for 'Wife beating justified' questions	discrete	numeric	
V1415	v813	Presence of other males for 'Wife beating justified' questions	discrete	numeric	
V1416	v814	Presence of other females for 'Wife beating justified' questions	discrete	numeric	
V1417	v815a	Presence of children < 10 during sexual activity section	discrete	numeric	
V1418	v815b	Presence of male adults during sexual activity section	discrete	numeric	
V1419	v815c	Presence of female adults during sexual activity section	discrete	numeric	

REC82

Content WOMAN - Calendar
 Cases 16515
 Variable(s) 4
 Structure Type:
 Keys: ()
 Version
 Producer
 Missing Data

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1420	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1421	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1422	vcol	Calendar column number	discrete	numeric	
V1423	vcal	Calendar	discrete	character	

REC83

Content	WOMAN - Maternal Mortality
Cases	94662
Variable(s)	18
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1424	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1425	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1426	mmidx	Index to Maternal Mortality	contin	numeric	
V1427	mm1	Sex of sibling	discrete	numeric	
V1428	mm2	Survival status of sibling	discrete	numeric	
V1429	mm3	Sibling's current age	discrete	numeric	
V1430	mm4	Sibling's date of birth (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V1431	mm5	NA - Sibling's marital status	discrete	numeric	
V1432	mm6	Years since sibling died	discrete	numeric	
V1433	mm7	Sibling's age at death	discrete	numeric	
V1434	mm8	Date of death of sibling (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V1435	mm9	Sibling's death and pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1436	mm10	NA - Death and a pregnancy are related	discrete	numeric	
V1437	mm11	NA - Cause of death sibling	discrete	numeric	
V1438	mm12	NA - Amount of time between sibling's delivery and death	discrete	numeric	
V1439	mm13	NA - Place of sibling's death	discrete	numeric	
V1440	mm14	Number of sibling's children	contin	numeric	
V1441	mm15	NA - Sibling's year of death	discrete	numeric	

REC84

Content	WOMAN - Maternal Mortality (suite)
Cases	16515
Variable(s)	6
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1442	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1443	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1444	mmc1	Number of siblings of respondent	contin	numeric	
V1445	mmc2	Number of siblings born before respondent's birth	contin	numeric	
V1446	mmc3	NA - Sister's reporting***	discrete	numeric	
V1447	mmc5	Cut off age for Maternal Morality collection (in questionnaire)	discrete	numeric	

REC91

Content	WOMAN - Country specific variables: Education, Family Planning, HIV/AIDS, TB, chat and alcohol consumption
Cases	17385
Variable(s)	52
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1448	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1449	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1450	slangq	Language of questionnaire	discrete	numeric	
V1451	slangi	Language of interview	discrete	numeric	
V1452	slangr	Language of respondent	discrete	numeric	
V1453	slangt	Translator used	discrete	numeric	
V1454	s110e	Has a mobile telephone (from household)	discrete	numeric	
V1455	s110h	Table (from household)	discrete	numeric	
V1456	s110i	Chair (from household)	discrete	numeric	
V1457	s110j	Bed with cotton/sponge/spring mattress (from household)	discrete	numeric	
V1458	s110k	Electric mitad (from household)	discrete	numeric	
V1459	s110l	Kerosene lamp/pressure lamp (from household)	discrete	numeric	
V1460	s101t	Start of interview (morning/evening)	discrete	numeric	
V1461	s105	Respondent's level of education attended	discrete	numeric	
V1462	s231a	Sought advice or treatment when pregnancy ended	discrete	numeric	
V1463	s623ca	Respondent or partner chewed chat during intercourse 1st	discrete	numeric	
V1464	s623cb	Respondent or partner chewed chat during intercourse 2nd	discrete	numeric	
V1465	s623cc	Respondent or partner chewed chat during intercourse 3rd	discrete	numeric	
V1466	s623da	Still having sexual intercourse with last partner	discrete	numeric	
V1467	s623db	Still having sexual intercourse with 2nd-to-last partner	discrete	numeric	
V1468	s623dc	Still having sexual intercourse with 3rd-to-last partner	discrete	numeric	
V1469	s628c	Presence of male youths during sexual activity section	discrete	numeric	
V1470	s628d	Presence of female youths during sexual activity section	discrete	numeric	
V1471	s714d	Read FP pamphlet/posters/leaflets last months	discrete	numeric	
V1472	s714e	Heard FP at community event/conversation	discrete	numeric	
V1473	s715a	Wise to have a balanced family life	discrete	numeric	
V1474	s715b	Family happiness is in your hands	discrete	numeric	
V1475	s715c	Spacing of birth will be a source for loving, healthy family	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1476	s715d	Children by choice not by chance	discrete	numeric	
V1477	s804	Husband's level of education attended	discrete	numeric	
V1478	s822a	Husband helps with household chores	discrete	numeric	
V1479	s822b	Husband helps almost every day, once a week or rarely	discrete	numeric	
V1480	s826a	Law in Ethiopia that prevents a husband from beating wife	discrete	numeric	
V1481	s907a	Can get AIDS by sharing sharp materials	discrete	numeric	
V1482	s929d	Shared HIV result with partner	discrete	numeric	
V1483	s1000a	Heard of Community Conversation program	discrete	numeric	
V1484	s1000b	Last time attended Community Conversation meeting	discrete	numeric	
V1485	s1000ea	Symptoms of a person with TB: persistent cough (> 2 weeks)	discrete	numeric	
V1486	s1000eb	Symptoms of a person with TB: weight loss	discrete	numeric	
V1487	s1000ec	Symptoms of a person with TB: poor appetite	discrete	numeric	
V1488	s1000ed	Symptoms of a person with TB: night sweating	discrete	numeric	
V1489	s1000ee	Symptoms of a person with TB: chest pain	discrete	numeric	
V1490	s1000ef	Symptoms of a person with TB: fever	discrete	numeric	
V1491	s1000ex	Symptoms of a person with TB: other	discrete	numeric	
V1492	s1000ez	Symptoms of a person with TB: don't know	discrete	numeric	
V1493	s1002b	Injections administered by traditional practitioner	discrete	numeric	
V1494	s1002aa	Person who administered the injection the last time	discrete	numeric	
V1495	s1007a	Ever chewed chat	discrete	numeric	
V1496	s1007b	Number of days chewed chat in last 30 days	contin	numeric	
V1497	s1007c	Ever took an alcoholic drink	discrete	numeric	
V1498	s1007d	Number of days took alcoholic drink in last 30 days	contin	numeric	
V1499	s1114t	End of interview (morning/ evening)	discrete	numeric	

REC94

Content	WOMAN - Country specific Maternity variables: Signs of pregnancy
Cases	11654
Variable(s)	10
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1500	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1501	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1502	idx94	Index to Birth History	discrete	numeric	
V1503	s414aa	Signs of pregnancy complications: vaginal bleeding	discrete	numeric	
V1504	s414ab	Signs of pregnancy complications: vaginal gush of fluid	discrete	numeric	
V1505	s414ac	Signs of pregnancy complications: severe head ache	discrete	numeric	
V1506	s414ad	Signs of pregnancy complications: blurred vision	discrete	numeric	
V1507	s414ae	Signs of pregnancy complications: fever	discrete	numeric	
V1508	s414af	Signs of pregnancy complications: abdominal pain	discrete	numeric	
V1509	s414ax	Signs of pregnancy complications: other	discrete	numeric	

REC95

Content	WOMAN - Country specific Health and Vaccination variables
Cases	11654
Variable(s)	20
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1510	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1511	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1512	idx95	Index to Birth History	discrete	numeric	
V1513	sh1	Received DPT-HB-Hib 1	discrete	numeric	
V1514	sh1d	DPT-HB-Hib 1 day	discrete	numeric	
V1515	sh1m	DPT-HB-Hib 1 month	discrete	numeric	
V1516	sh1y	DPT-HB-Hib 1 year	discrete	numeric	
V1517	sh2	Received DPT-HB-Hib 2	discrete	numeric	
V1518	sh2d	DPT-HB-Hib 2 day	discrete	numeric	
V1519	sh2m	DPT-HB-Hib 2 month	discrete	numeric	
V1520	sh2y	DPT-HB-Hib 2 year	discrete	numeric	
V1521	sh3	Received DPT-HB-Hib 3	discrete	numeric	
V1522	sh3d	DPT-HB-Hib 3 day	discrete	numeric	
V1523	sh3m	DPT-HB-Hib 3 month	discrete	numeric	
V1524	sh3y	DPT-HB-Hib 3 year	discrete	numeric	
V1525	s510h	Vaccination certificate for completing all vaccinations	discrete	numeric	
V1526	s538a	Amoxicilin taken for fever/cough	discrete	numeric	
V1527	s538b	Chloriamphenicol taken for fever/cough	discrete	numeric	
V1528	s538c	Tetracycline taken for fever/cough	discrete	numeric	
V1529	s538d	Other antibiotic taken for fever/cough	discrete	numeric	

MREC01

Content	MAN - Male respondent's basic data
Cases	12225
Variable(s)	38
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1530	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1531	mv000	Country code and phase	discrete	character	
V1532	mv001	Cluster number	contin	numeric	
V1533	mv002	Household number	contin	numeric	
V1534	mv003	Respondent's line number	discrete	numeric	
V1535	mv004	Ultimate area unit	contin	numeric	
V1536	mv005	Men's sample weight (6 decimals)	contin	numeric	
V1537	mv006	Month of interview	discrete	numeric	
V1538	mv007	Year of interview	discrete	numeric	
V1539	mv008	Date of interview (CMC)	discrete	numeric	
V1540	mv009	Month of birth	discrete	numeric	
V1541	mv010	Year of birth	contin	numeric	
V1542	mv011	Date of birth (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V1543	mv012	Current age	contin	numeric	
V1544	mv013	Age in 5-year groups	discrete	numeric	
V1545	mv014	Completeness of age information	discrete	numeric	
V1546	mv015	Result of interview	discrete	numeric	
V1547	mv016	Day of interview	contin	numeric	
V1548	mv021	Primary sampling unit	contin	numeric	
V1549	mv022	Sample stratum number	discrete	numeric	
V1550	mv023	Sample domain	discrete	numeric	
V1551	mv024	Region	discrete	numeric	
V1552	mv025	Type of place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V1553	mv026	NA - De facto place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V1554	mv027	Number of visits	discrete	numeric	
V1555	mv028	Interviewer identification	contin	numeric	
V1556	mv029	Keyer identification	contin	numeric	
V1557	mv030	Field supervisor	contin	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1558	mv031	Field editor	contin	numeric	
V1559	mv032	Office editor	discrete	numeric	
V1560	mv035	Number of wives/partners	discrete	numeric	
V1561	mv801	Time interview started (hhmm - 24 hour clock)	contin	numeric	
V1562	mv802	Time interview ended (hhmm - 24 hour clock)	contin	numeric	
V1563	mv803	Length of interview in minutes	discrete	numeric	
V1564	mrec01_group	Wives/partner list	discrete	character	
V1565	mv034	Line number of wife/partner	discrete	numeric	
V1566	mv034a	NA - Wife or partner***	discrete	numeric	
V1567	mv034b	Age of wife/partner	contin	numeric	

MREC11

Content	MAN - Respondent's basic data
Cases	14110
Variable(s)	28
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1568	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1569	mv101	Region	discrete	numeric	
V1570	mv102	Type of place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V1571	mv103	NA - Childhood place of residence***	discrete	numeric	
V1572	mv104	NA - Years lived in place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V1573	mv105	NA - Type of place of previous residence	discrete	numeric	
V1574	mv106	Educational level	discrete	numeric	
V1575	mv107	Highest year of education (at level in MV106)	discrete	numeric	
V1576	mv130	Religion	discrete	numeric	
V1577	mv131	Ethnicity	discrete	numeric	
V1578	mv133	Total number of years of education	discrete	numeric	
V1579	mv134	NA - De facto place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V1580	mv135	Usual resident or visitor	discrete	numeric	
V1581	mv136	Number of household members (total listed)	contin	numeric	
V1582	mv138	Number of eligible men in household (de facto)	discrete	numeric	
V1583	mv149	Educational attainment	discrete	numeric	
V1584	mv150	Relationship to household head	discrete	numeric	
V1585	mv151	Sex of household head	discrete	numeric	
V1586	mv152	Age of household head	discrete	numeric	
V1587	mv155	Literacy	discrete	numeric	
V1588	mv156	Ever participated in a literacy program (excluding primary school)	discrete	numeric	
V1589	mv157	Frequency of reading newspaper or magazine	discrete	numeric	
V1590	mv158	Frequency of listening to radio	discrete	numeric	
V1591	mv159	Frequency of watching television	discrete	numeric	
V1592	mv167	Times away from home in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1593	mv168	Away for more than one month in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1594	mv190	Wealth index	discrete	numeric	
V1595	mv191	Wealth index factor score (5 decimals)	contin	numeric	

MREC22

Content	MAN - Reproduction
Cases	14110
Variable(s)	21
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1596	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1597	mv201	Total children ever born	contin	numeric	
V1598	mv202	Sons at home	discrete	numeric	
V1599	mv203	Daughters at home	discrete	numeric	
V1600	mv204	Sons elsewhere	discrete	numeric	
V1601	mv205	Daughters elsewhere	discrete	numeric	
V1602	mv206	Sons who have died	discrete	numeric	
V1603	mv207	Daughters who have died	discrete	numeric	
V1604	mv212	Age of respondent at 1st birth	contin	numeric	
V1605	mv213	Partner currently pregnant	discrete	numeric	
V1606	mv217	Knowledge of ovulatory cycle	discrete	numeric	
V1607	mv218	Number of living children	contin	numeric	
V1608	mv225	NA - Most recent pregnancy wanted***	discrete	numeric	
V1609	mv245	Number of women fathered children with	contin	numeric	
V1610	mv246	NA - Married to mother when first child was born***	discrete	numeric	
V1611	mv247	Age of most recent child	contin	numeric	
V1612	mv248	Antenatal check-ups for the mother of most recent child	discrete	numeric	
V1613	mv249	Respondent present during check-ups for most recent child	discrete	numeric	
V1614	mv250	Place of birth of most recent child	discrete	numeric	
V1615	mv251	NA - Reason for not delivering most recent child in health facility	discrete	numeric	
V1616	mv252	Amount a child should drink, when that child has diarrhea	discrete	numeric	

MREC31

Content	MAN - Contraception Table
Cases	148155
Variable(s)	8
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1617	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1618	mv301	Knowledge of any contraceptive method	discrete	numeric	
V1619	mv302	NA - Ever use of any contraceptive method	discrete	numeric	
V1620	mrec31_group	Contraceptive method variable group	discrete	character	
V1621	m304a	Type of contraceptive method	discrete	numeric	
V1622	mv304	Knows contraceptive method	discrete	numeric	
V1623	mv305	NA - Ever used contraceptive method	discrete	numeric	
V1624	mv307	Contraceptive method currently used	discrete	numeric	

MREC32

Content	MAN - Contraception knowledge & use
Cases	14110
Variable(s)	15
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1625	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1626	mv312	Current contraceptive method	discrete	numeric	
V1627	mv313	Current contraceptive by method type	discrete	numeric	
V1628	mv323a	Brand of condom used	discrete	numeric	
V1629	mv325b	NA - Cost of condoms (in CURRENCY) last time obtained	discrete	numeric	
V1630	mv372a	NA - Interviewer shown condom package	discrete	numeric	
V1631	mv384a	On radio heard about Family Planning in the last few months	discrete	numeric	
V1632	mv384b	On TV saw about Family Planning in the last few months	discrete	numeric	
V1633	mv384c	In newspaper read about Family Planning in the last few months	discrete	numeric	
V1634	mv395	Discussed Family Planning with health worker in last few months	discrete	numeric	
V1635	mv396	NA - Possible for a breastfeeding woman to get pregnant	discrete	numeric	
V1636	mv3a09b	NA - Number of condoms did get last time	discrete	numeric	
V1637	mv3b17	Source of condoms	discrete	numeric	
V1638	mv3b25a	Contraception is woman's business, man should not worry	discrete	numeric	
V1639	mv3b25b	Women who use contraception become promiscuous	discrete	numeric	

MREC41

Content	MAN - Tuberculosis and other health issues
Cases	14110
Variable(s)	47
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1640	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1641	mv463a	Smokes cigarettes	discrete	numeric	
V1642	mv463b	Smokes pipe	discrete	numeric	
V1643	mv463c	Uses chewing tobacco	discrete	numeric	
V1644	mv463d	Uses snuff/suret	discrete	numeric	
V1645	mv463e	Smokes shisha	discrete	numeric	
V1646	mv463f	Smokes gaya	discrete	numeric	
V1647	mv463g	NA - Smokes CS	discrete	numeric	
V1648	mv463x	Smokes other	discrete	numeric	
V1649	mv463z	Smokes nothing	discrete	numeric	
V1650	mv464	Number of cigarettes in last 24 hours	discrete	numeric	
V1651	mv474	Heard of tuberculosis or TB	discrete	numeric	
V1652	mv474a	Tuberculosis spread by: air through coughing or sneezing	discrete	numeric	
V1653	mv474b	Tuberculosis spread by: sharing utensils	discrete	numeric	
V1654	mv474c	Tuberculosis spread by: touching a person with TB	discrete	numeric	
V1655	mv474d	Tuberculosis spread by: food	discrete	numeric	
V1656	mv474e	Tuberculosis spread by: sexual contact	discrete	numeric	
V1657	mv474f	Tuberculosis spread by: mosquito bites	discrete	numeric	
V1658	mv474g	Tuberculosis spread by: drinking unboiled milk	discrete	numeric	
V1659	mv474h	Tuberculosis spread by: exposure to cold	discrete	numeric	
V1660	mv474i	NA - Tuberculosis spread by: CS	discrete	numeric	
V1661	mv474j	NA - Tuberculosis spread by: CS	discrete	numeric	
V1662	mv474x	Tuberculosis spread by: other	discrete	numeric	
V1663	mv474z	Don't know how tuberculosis is spread	discrete	numeric	
V1664	mv475	Tuberculosis can be cured	discrete	numeric	
V1665	mv476	Would want tuberculosis infection in family to remain secret	discrete	numeric	
V1666	mv477	Number of injections in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1667	mv478	Number of injections administered by a health worker	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1668	mv479	NA - Place where given injection by health worker	discrete	numeric	
V1669	mv480	Syringe and needle from new, unopened package	discrete	numeric	
V1670	mv481	Covered by health insurance	discrete	numeric	
V1671	mv481a	Health insurance type: mutual/community organization	discrete	numeric	
V1672	mv481b	Health insurance type: provided by employer	discrete	numeric	
V1673	mv481c	Health insurance type: social security	discrete	numeric	
V1674	mv481d	Health insurance type: private/commercially purchased	discrete	numeric	
V1675	mv481e	NA - Health insurance type: CS	discrete	numeric	
V1676	mv481f	NA - Health insurance type: CS	discrete	numeric	
V1677	mv481g	NA - Health insurance type: CS	discrete	numeric	
V1678	mv481h	NA - Health insurance type: CS	discrete	numeric	
V1679	mv481x	Health insurance type: other	discrete	numeric	
V1680	mv482a	NA - Arrange care of biological children under age 18***	discrete	numeric	
V1681	mv482b	NA - Primary caregiver of children under age 18***	discrete	numeric	
V1682	mv482c	NA - Arrange care of non-biological children < 18***	discrete	numeric	
V1683	mv483	Respondent circumcised	discrete	numeric	
V1684	mv483a	Age at circumcision	discrete	numeric	
V1685	mv483b	Who performed the circumcision	discrete	numeric	
V1686	mv483c	Place where circumcision was done	discrete	numeric	

MREC51

Content MAN - Marriage/Exposure
 Cases 14110
 Variable(s) 22
 Structure Type:
 Keys: ()
 Version
 Producer
 Missing Data

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1687	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1688	mv501	Current marital status	discrete	numeric	
V1689	mv502	Currently/formerly/never in union	discrete	numeric	
V1690	mv503	Number of unions	discrete	numeric	
V1691	mv504	Currently residing with wife/partner	discrete	numeric	
V1692	mv505	Number of wives/partners	contin	numeric	
V1693	mv507	Month of first cohabitation	discrete	numeric	
V1694	mv508	Year of first cohabitation	contin	numeric	
V1695	mv509	Date of first cohabitation (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V1696	mv510	Completeness of date information in MV509	discrete	numeric	
V1697	mv511	Age at first cohabitation	contin	numeric	
V1698	mv512	Years since first cohabitation	contin	numeric	
V1699	mv513	Cohabitation duration (grouped)	discrete	numeric	
V1700	mv525	Age at first sex	discrete	numeric	
V1701	mv527	Time since last sex	discrete	numeric	
V1702	mv528	Time since last sex (in days)	discrete	numeric	
V1703	mv529	Time since last sex (in months)	discrete	numeric	
V1704	mv531	Age at first sex (imputed)	discrete	numeric	
V1705	mv532	Flag for MV531	discrete	numeric	
V1706	mv535	Ever been married or in union	discrete	numeric	
V1707	mv536	Recent sexual activity	discrete	numeric	
V1708	mv541	NA - Intends to wait until marriage to have sex	discrete	numeric	

MREC61

Content	MAN - Fertility preferences
Cases	14110
Variable(s)	24
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1709	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1710	mv602	Fertility preference	discrete	numeric	
V1711	mv603	Preferred waiting time for birth of a/another child	discrete	numeric	
V1712	mv604	Preferred waiting time for birth of a/another child (grouped)	discrete	numeric	
V1713	mv605	Desire for more children	discrete	numeric	
V1714	mv613	Ideal number of children	discrete	numeric	
V1715	mv614	Ideal number of children (grouped)	discrete	numeric	
V1716	mv616	Desired time for future birth	discrete	numeric	
V1717	mv621	NA - Wife's desire for children***	discrete	numeric	
V1718	mv627	Ideal number of boys	discrete	numeric	
V1719	mv628	Ideal number of girls	discrete	numeric	
V1720	mv629	Ideal number of either sex	discrete	numeric	
V1721	mv631	NA - Problem if wife became pregnant***	discrete	numeric	
V1722	mv633a	NA - Wife justified refusing sex: husband has STI	discrete	numeric	
V1723	mv633b	Wife justified refusing sex: husband has other women	discrete	numeric	
V1724	mv633c	NA - Wife justified refusing sex: recent birth	discrete	numeric	
V1725	mv633d	NA - Wife justified refusing sex: tired, not in mood	discrete	numeric	
V1726	mv633e	NA - Wife justified refusing sex: CS reason	discrete	numeric	
V1727	mv633f	NA - Wife justified refusing sex: CS reason	discrete	numeric	
V1728	mv633g	NA - Wife justified refusing sex: CS reason	discrete	numeric	
V1729	mv634a	NA - Wife refuses to have sex, husband has right to: get angry	discrete	numeric	
V1730	mv634b	NA - Wife refuses to have sex, husband has right to: refuse financial support	discrete	numeric	
V1731	mv634c	NA - Wife refuses to have sex, husband has right to: use force for sex	discrete	numeric	
V1732	mv634d	NA - Wife refuses to have sex, husband has right to: have sex with another women	discrete	numeric	

MREC71

Content	MAN - Employment
Cases	14110
Variable(s)	28
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1733	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1734	mv714	Currently working	discrete	numeric	
V1735	mv714a	Have a job, but currently absent	discrete	numeric	
V1736	mv716	Occupation	discrete	numeric	
V1737	mv717	Occupation (grouped)	discrete	numeric	
V1738	mv719	NA - Works for family, others, self	discrete	numeric	
V1739	mv721	NA - Works at home or away	discrete	numeric	
V1740	mv731	Worked in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1741	mv732	Employment all year/seasonal	discrete	numeric	
V1742	mv739	Person who usually decides how to spend respondent's earnings	discrete	numeric	
V1743	mv740	NA - Type of land where respondent works	discrete	numeric	
V1744	mv741	Type of earnings from respondent's work	discrete	numeric	
V1745	mv743a	Person who should have greater say: respondent's health care	discrete	numeric	
V1746	mv743b	Person who should have greater say: large household purchases	discrete	numeric	
V1747	mv743c	NA - Person who should have greater say: daily household purchases	discrete	numeric	
V1748	mv743d	NA - Person who should have greater say: visits to family or relatives	discrete	numeric	
V1749	mv743e	NA - Person who should have greater say: food to be cooked each day	discrete	numeric	
V1750	mv743f	NA - Person who should have greater say: deciding what to do with money wife ear	discrete	numeric	
V1751	mv743g	NA - Person who should have greater say: deciding how many children to have	discrete	numeric	
V1752	mv744a	Beating justified: wife goes out without telling husband	discrete	numeric	
V1753	mv744b	Beating justified: wife neglects the children	discrete	numeric	
V1754	mv744c	Beating justified: wife argues with husband	discrete	numeric	
V1755	mv744d	Beating justified: wife refuses to have sex with husband	discrete	numeric	
V1756	mv744e	Beating justified: wife burns food	discrete	numeric	
V1757	mv745a	Owns a house alone or jointly	discrete	numeric	
V1758	mv745b	Owns land alone or jointly	discrete	numeric	
V1759	mv747a	NA - Childbearing is a woman's concern	discrete	numeric	
V1760	mv747b	NA - Important for mother/child health to get assistance at delivery	discrete	numeric	

MREC75

Content	MAN - AIDS, STIs and Condom Use
Cases	14110
Variable(s)	142
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1761	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1762	mv750	Ever heard of a Sexually Transmitted Infection (STI)	discrete	numeric	
V1763	mv751	Ever heard of AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1764	mv754bp	Reduce risk of getting HIV: do not have sex at all	discrete	numeric	
V1765	mv754cp	Reduce risk of getting HIV: always use condoms during sex	discrete	numeric	
V1766	mv754dp	Reduce risk of getting HIV: have 1 sex partner only, who has no other partners	discrete	numeric	
V1767	mv754jp	Can get HIV from mosquito bites	discrete	numeric	
V1768	mv754wp	Can get HIV by sharing food with person who has AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1769	mv756	A healthy looking person can have HIV	discrete	numeric	
V1770	mv761	Condom used during last sex with most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V1771	mv761b	Condom used during last sex with 2nd to most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V1772	mv761c	Condom used during last sex with 3rd to most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V1773	mv762aa	Source for condoms: government hospital	discrete	numeric	
V1774	mv762ab	Source for condoms: government health center	discrete	numeric	
V1775	mv762ac	Source for condoms: government health station/clinic	discrete	numeric	
V1776	mv762ad	Source for condoms: government health post/hew	discrete	numeric	
V1777	mv762ae	Source for condoms: other public	discrete	numeric	
V1778	mv762af	NA - Source for condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V1779	mv762ag	NA - Source for condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V1780	mv762ah	NA - Source for condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V1781	mv762ai	NA - Source for condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V1782	mv762aj	Source for condoms: private hospital	discrete	numeric	
V1783	mv762ak	Source for condoms: pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V1784	mv762al	NA - Source for condoms: private doctor	discrete	numeric	
V1785	mv762am	Source for condoms: private clinic	discrete	numeric	
V1786	mv762an	Source for condoms: NGO health facility	discrete	numeric	
V1787	mv762ao	Source for condoms: VCHW	discrete	numeric	
V1788	mv762ap	Source for condoms: other NGO	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1789	mv762aq	Source for condoms: other private medical	discrete	numeric	
V1790	mv762ar	Source for condoms: anti-AIDS club/association	discrete	numeric	
V1791	mv762as	Source for condoms: drug vendor/store	discrete	numeric	
V1792	mv762at	Source for condoms: shop/bar/hotel/grocery	discrete	numeric	
V1793	mv762au	Source for condoms: friend/relative	discrete	numeric	
V1794	mv762av	NA - Source for condoms: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V1795	mv762aw	NA - Source for condoms: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V1796	mv762ax	Source for condoms: other	discrete	numeric	
V1797	mv762az	Don't know any source for condoms	discrete	numeric	
V1798	mv762ba	Source for female condoms: government hospital	discrete	numeric	
V1799	mv762bb	Source for female condoms: government health center	discrete	numeric	
V1800	mv762bc	Source for female condoms: government health station/clinic	discrete	numeric	
V1801	mv762bd	Source for female condoms: government health post/hew	discrete	numeric	
V1802	mv762be	Source for female condoms: other public	discrete	numeric	
V1803	mv762bf	NA - Source for female condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V1804	mv762bg	NA - Source for female condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V1805	mv762bh	NA - Source for female condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V1806	mv762bi	NA - Source for female condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V1807	mv762bj	Source for female condoms: private hospital	discrete	numeric	
V1808	mv762bk	Source for female condoms: pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V1809	mv762bl	NA - Source for female condoms: private doctor	discrete	numeric	
V1810	mv762bm	Source for female condoms: private clinic	discrete	numeric	
V1811	mv762bn	Source for female condoms: NGO health facility	discrete	numeric	
V1812	mv762bo	Source for female condoms: VCHW	discrete	numeric	
V1813	mv762bp	Source for female condoms: other NGO	discrete	numeric	
V1814	mv762bq	Source for female condoms: other private medical	discrete	numeric	
V1815	mv762br	Source for female condoms: anti-AIDS club/association	discrete	numeric	
V1816	mv762bs	Source for female condoms: drug vendor/store	discrete	numeric	
V1817	mv762bt	Source for female condoms: shop/bar/hotel/grocery	discrete	numeric	
V1818	mv762bu	Source for female condoms: friend/relative	discrete	numeric	
V1819	mv762bv	NA - Source for female condoms: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V1820	mv762bw	NA - Source for female condoms: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V1821	mv762bx	Source for female condoms: other	discrete	numeric	
V1822	mv762bz	Don't know any source for female condoms	discrete	numeric	
V1823	mv763a	Had any STI in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1824	mv763b	Had genital sore/ulcer in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1825	mv763c	Had genital discharge in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1826	mv763d	NA - Had CS STI in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1827	mv763e	NA - Had CS STI in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1828	mv763f	NA - Had CS STI in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1829	mv763g	NA - Had CS STI in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1830	mv766a	Number of sex partners, excluding spouse, in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1831	mv766b	Number of sex partners, including spouse, in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1832	mv767a	Relationship with most recent sex partner	discrete	numeric	
V1833	mv767b	Relationship with 2nd to most recent sex partner	discrete	numeric	
V1834	mv767c	Relationship with 3rd to most recent sex partner	discrete	numeric	
V1835	mv768a	NA - Length of time had sex relations with most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V1836	mv768b	NA - Length of time had sex relations with 2nd to most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V1837	mv768c	NA - Length of time had sex relations with 3rd to most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V1838	mv769	Can get a condom	discrete	numeric	
V1839	mv769a	Can get a female condom	discrete	numeric	
V1840	mv770	Sought advice/treatment for last STI infection	discrete	numeric	
V1841	mv770a	Sought STI advice/treatment from: government hospital	discrete	numeric	
V1842	mv770b	Sought STI advice/treatment from: government health center	discrete	numeric	
V1843	mv770c	Sought STI advice/treatment from: government health station/clinic	discrete	numeric	
V1844	mv770d	Sought STI advice/treatment from: government health post/hew	discrete	numeric	
V1845	mv770e	Sought STI advice/treatment from: other public	discrete	numeric	
V1846	mv770f	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V1847	mv770g	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V1848	mv770h	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V1849	mv770i	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V1850	mv770j	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V1851	mv770k	Sought STI advice/treatment from: private hospital	discrete	numeric	
V1852	mv770l	Sought STI advice/treatment from: pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V1853	mv770m	Sought STI advice/treatment from: private clinic	discrete	numeric	
V1854	mv770n	Sought STI advice/treatment from: NGO health facility	discrete	numeric	
V1855	mv770o	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private	discrete	numeric	
V1856	mv770p	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private	discrete	numeric	
V1857	mv770q	Sought STI advice/treatment from: other private medical	discrete	numeric	
V1858	mv770r	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private	discrete	numeric	
V1859	mv770s	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private	discrete	numeric	
V1860	mv770t	Sought STI advice/treatment from: shop	discrete	numeric	
V1861	mv770u	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V1862	mv770v	Sought STI advice/treatment from: traditional healer	discrete	numeric	
V1863	mv770w	Sought STI advice/treatment from: drug vendor/store	discrete	numeric	
V1864	mv770x	Sought STI advice/treatment from: other	discrete	numeric	
V1865	mv774a	HIV transmitted during pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1866	mv774b	HIV transmitted during delivery	discrete	numeric	
V1867	mv774c	HIV transmitted by breastfeeding	discrete	numeric	
V1868	mv775	NA - Knows someone who has, or is suspected of having, HIV	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1869	mv777	Would want HIV infection in family to remain secret	discrete	numeric	
V1870	mv778	Willing to care for relative with AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1871	mv779	A female teacher infected with HIV, but is not sick, should be allowed to contin	discrete	numeric	
V1872	mv780	Children should be taught about condoms to avoid AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1873	mv781	Ever been tested for HIV	discrete	numeric	
V1874	mv783	Know a place to get HIV test	discrete	numeric	
V1875	mv784a	Place for HIV test: government hospital	discrete	numeric	
V1876	mv784b	Place for HIV test: government health center	discrete	numeric	
V1877	mv784c	Place for HIV test: government health station/clinic	discrete	numeric	
V1878	mv784d	NA - Place for HIV test: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V1879	mv784e	Place for HIV test: other public	discrete	numeric	
V1880	mv784f	Place for HIV test: stand-alone VCT center	discrete	numeric	
V1881	mv784g	NA - Place for HIV test: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V1882	mv784h	NA - Place for HIV test: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V1883	mv784i	NA - Place for HIV test: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V1884	mv784j	NA - Place for HIV test: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V1885	mv784k	Place for HIV test: private hospital	discrete	numeric	
V1886	mv784l	NA - Place for HIV test: CS private	discrete	numeric	
V1887	mv784m	Place for HIV test: private clinic	discrete	numeric	
V1888	mv784n	Place for HIV test: NGO health facility	discrete	numeric	
V1889	mv784o	Place for HIV test: private stand-alone VCT center	discrete	numeric	
V1890	mv784p	Place for HIV test: other NGO	discrete	numeric	
V1891	mv784q	Place for HIV test: other private medical	discrete	numeric	
V1892	mv784r	Place for HIV test: mobile clinic	discrete	numeric	
V1893	mv784s	NA - Place for HIV test: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V1894	mv784t	NA - Place for HIV test: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V1895	mv784u	NA - Place for HIV test: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V1896	mv784v	NA - Place for HIV test: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V1897	mv784x	Place for HIV test: other	discrete	numeric	
V1898	mv785	Heard about other STIs	discrete	numeric	
V1899	mv791	Have ever paid anyone in exchange for sex	discrete	numeric	
V1900	mv793	Paid for sex in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1901	mv793a	Condom used last time paid for sex in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1902	mv793b	Condom used every time paid for sex in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	

MREC80

Content	MAN - AIDS, STIs and Condom Use continuation
Cases	14110
Variable(s)	50
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1903	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1904	mv820	NA - Condom used at first sex	discrete	numeric	
V1905	mv822	Wife justified asking husband to use condom if he has STI	discrete	numeric	
V1906	mv823	Can get HIV by witchcraft or supernatural means	discrete	numeric	
V1907	mv824	Drugs to avoid HIV transmission to baby during pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1908	mv825	Would buy vegetables from vendor with HIV	discrete	numeric	
V1909	mv826	NA - Last time tested for HIV	discrete	numeric	
V1910	mv826a	Months ago most recent HIV test	discrete	numeric	
V1911	mv827	NA - Last HIV test: on your own, offered or required	discrete	numeric	
V1912	mv828	Received result from last HIV test	discrete	numeric	
V1913	mv829	Place were last HIV test was taken	discrete	numeric	
V1914	mv832b	Time since last sex with 2nd to most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V1915	mv832c	Time since last sex with 3rd to most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V1916	mv833a	Used condom every time had sex with most recent partner in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1917	mv833b	Used condom every time had sex with 2nd to most recent partner in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1918	mv833c	Used condom every time had sex with 3rd to most recent partner in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1919	mv834a	Age of most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V1920	mv834b	Age of 2nd to most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V1921	mv834c	Age of 3rd to most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V1922	mv835a	Alcohol consumption at last sex with most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V1923	mv835b	Alcohol consumption at last sex with 2nd to most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V1924	mv835c	Alcohol consumption at last sex with 3rd to most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V1925	mv836	Total lifetime number of sex partners	discrete	numeric	
V1926	mv837	NA - Heard of drugs to help HIV infected people live longer	discrete	numeric	
V1927	mv844	NA - Knows someone denied health services for having, or suspected of having, HI	discrete	numeric	
V1928	mv845	NA - Knows someone denied social event for having, or suspected of having, HIV;	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1929	mv846	NA - Knows someone verbally abused for having, or suspected of having, HIV; in 	discrete	numeric	
V1930	mv847	NA - People with HIV should be ashamed of themselves	discrete	numeric	
V1931	mv848	NA - People with HIV should be blamed for bringing disease to community	discrete	numeric	
V1932	mv849	NA - Children 12-14 should be taught to wait for sex until marriage	discrete	numeric	
V1933	mv851a	NA - Young men should wait for sex until marriage	discrete	numeric	
V1934	mv851b	NA - Most young men wait for sex until marriage	discrete	numeric	
V1935	mv851c	NA - Unmarried sexually active men should have only one partner	discrete	numeric	
V1936	mv851d	NA - Most unmarried sexually active men have only one partner	discrete	numeric	
V1937	mv851e	NA - Married men should only have sex with their wives	discrete	numeric	
V1938	mv851f	NA - Most married men only have sex with their wives	discrete	numeric	
V1939	mv851g	NA - Young women should wait for sex until marriage	discrete	numeric	
V1940	mv851h	NA - Most young women wait for sex until marriage	discrete	numeric	
V1941	mv851i	NA - Unmarried sexually active women should have only one partner	discrete	numeric	
V1942	mv851j	NA - Most unmarried sexually active women have only one partner	discrete	numeric	
V1943	mv851k	NA - Married women should only have sex with their husbands	discrete	numeric	
V1944	mv851l	NA - Most married women only have sex with their husbands	discrete	numeric	
V1945	mv852a	How long ago first had sex with most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V1946	mv852b	How long ago first had sex with 2nd most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V1947	mv852c	How long ago first had sex with 3rd most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V1948	mv853a	Times in last 12 months had sex with most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V1949	mv853b	Times in last 12 months had sex with 2nd most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V1950	mv853c	Times in last 12 months had sex with 3rd most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V1951	mv854a	Point concurrent sexual partners	discrete	numeric	
V1952	mv854b	Cumulative concurrent sexual partners	discrete	numeric	

MREC91

Content	MAN - Country specific - single vars: Education, Family Planning, HIV/AIDS, TB, chat and alcohol consumption
Cases	15908
Variable(s)	40
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1953	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1954	smlangq	Language of questionnaire	discrete	numeric	
V1955	smlangi	Language of interview	discrete	numeric	
V1956	smlangr	Language of respondent	discrete	numeric	
V1957	smlangt	Translator used	discrete	numeric	
V1958	sm101t	Start of interview (morning/ evening)	discrete	numeric	
V1959	sm105	Respondent's level of education attended	discrete	numeric	
V1960	sm116a	Last time away from home stayed in urban or rural area	discrete	numeric	
V1961	sm302d	Read about FP: in pamphlet/posters/leaflets	discrete	numeric	
V1962	sm302e	Heard about FP: at community event/conversation	discrete	numeric	
V1963	sm302ba	Wise to have a balanced family life	discrete	numeric	
V1964	sm302bb	Family happiness is in your hands	discrete	numeric	
V1965	sm302bc	Spacing of birth will be a source for loving, healthy family	discrete	numeric	
V1966	sm302bd	Children by choice not by chance	discrete	numeric	
V1967	sm424ca	Either partner chewed chat last sexual intercourse	discrete	numeric	
V1968	sm424cb	Either partner chewed chat last sexual intercourse	discrete	numeric	
V1969	sm424cc	Either partner chewed chat last sexual intercourse	discrete	numeric	
V1970	sm424da	Still having sexual intercourse with partner	discrete	numeric	
V1971	sm424db	Still having sexual intercourse with partner	discrete	numeric	
V1972	sm424dc	Still having sexual intercourse with partner	discrete	numeric	
V1973	sm438	Used FP during last intercourse	discrete	numeric	
V1974	sm707a	Can get AIDS by sharing sharp materials	discrete	numeric	
V1975	sm715c	Shared HIV results with wife/ partner	discrete	numeric	
V1976	sm800a	Heard of Community Conversation program	discrete	numeric	
V1977	sm800b	Attended Community Conversation meeting	discrete	numeric	
V1978	sm800ea	Symptoms of a person with TB: persistent cough	discrete	numeric	
V1979	sm800eb	Symptoms of a person with TB: weight loss	discrete	numeric	
V1980	sm800ec	Symptoms of a person with TB: poor appetite	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1981	sm800ed	Symptoms of a person with TB: night sweating	discrete	numeric	
V1982	sm800ee	Symptoms of a person with TB: chest pain	discrete	numeric	
V1983	sm800ef	Symptoms of a person with TB: fever	discrete	numeric	
V1984	sm800ex	Symptoms of a person with TB: other	discrete	numeric	
V1985	sm800ez	Symptoms of a person with TB: don't know	discrete	numeric	
V1986	sm806b	Number of injections by traditional practitioner	discrete	numeric	
V1987	sm806aa	Person who administered injection the last time	discrete	numeric	
V1988	sm811a	Ever chewed chat	discrete	numeric	
V1989	sm811b	Number of days chewed chat in last 30 days	discrete	numeric	
V1990	sm811c	Ever took alcoholic drink	discrete	numeric	
V1991	sm811d	Number of days took alcoholic drink in last 30 days	discrete	numeric	
V1992	sm814t	End of interview (morning/ evening)	discrete	numeric	

Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 6

Country code and phase (hv000)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 3

Cluster number (hv001)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-650

Household number (hv002)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-889

Respondent's line number (answering Household questionnaire) (hv003)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-19

Ultimate area unit (hv004)

File: RECH0

Ultimate area unit (hv004)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-650

Household sample weight (6 decimals) (hv005)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 7
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8471737

Month of interview (hv006)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 4-9

Year of interview (hv007)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 2003-2003

Date of interview (CMC) (hv008)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1240-1245

Number of household members (hv009)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-22

Number of eligible women in household (hv010)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-14

Number of eligible men in household (hv011)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-12

Number of de jure members (hv012)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-21

Number of de facto members (hv013)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-22

Number of children 5 and under (de jure) (hv014)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-10

Result of household interview (hv015)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Day of interview (hv016)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-31

Number of visits (hv017)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Interviewer identification (hv018)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-999

Keyer identification (hv019)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-32

Ever-married sample (hv020)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Primary sampling unit (hv021)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-650

Sample strata for sampling errors (hv022)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-23

Stratification used in sample design (hv023)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-23

Region (hv024)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-15

Type of place of residence (hv025)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

NA - Place of residence (hv026)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Household selected for male interview (hv027)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Household weight for male subsample (6 decimals) (hv028)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 7
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8471737

Field supervisor (hv030)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-35

Field editor (hv031)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 3-76

Office editor (hv032)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Number of eligible children for height and weight (hv035)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-10

Cluster altitude in meters (hv040)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -92-3563

Total adults measured (hv041)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-19

Household selected for hemoglobin (hv042)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Household selected for Domestic Violence module (hv044)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 6

Line number (hvidx)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-22

Relationship to head (hv101)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Usual resident (hv102)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Slept last night (hv103)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Sex of household member (hv104)

File: RECH1

Sex of household member (hv104)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Age of household members (hv105)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Highest educational level attained (hv106)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Highest year of education completed (hv107)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Education completed in single years (hv108)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Educational attainment (hv109)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Member still in school (hv110)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Mother alive (hv111)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Mother's line number (hv112)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Father alive (hv113)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Father's line number (hv114)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-19

Current marital status (hv115)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Currently, formerly, never married (hv116)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Eligibility for female interview (hv117)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Eligibility for male interview (hv118)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Children eligibility for height/weight and hemoglobin (hv120)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Member attended school during current school year (hv121)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Educational level during current school year (hv122)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Grade of education during current school year (hv123)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Education in single years - current school year (hv124)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

NA - Member attended school during previous school year (hv125)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Educational level during previous school year (hv126)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Grade of education during previous school year (hv127)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 98-98

NA - Education in single years - previous school year (hv128)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 97-98

NA - School attendance status (hv129)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Member has a birth certificate (hv140)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 6

Source of drinking water (hv201)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

Source of non-drinking water (hv202)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

Time to get to water source (minutes) (hv204)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-999

Type of toilet facility (hv205)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

Has electricity (hv206)

File: RECH2

Has electricity (hv206)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Has radio (hv207)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Has television (hv208)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Has refrigerator (hv209)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Has bicycle (hv210)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Has motorcycle/scooter (hv211)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Has car/truck (hv212)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Main floor material (hv213)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

Main wall material (hv214)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

Main roof material (hv215)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

Number of rooms used for sleeping (hv216)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Relationship structure (hv217)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Line number of head of household (hv218)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Sex of head of household (hv219)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Age of head of household (hv220)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 13-99

Has telephone (land-line) (hv221)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Share toilet with other households (hv225)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Type of cooking fuel (hv226)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

NA - Has mosquito bed net for sleeping (hv227)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Children under 5 slept under mosquito bed net last night (hv228)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3

Place where household members wash their hands (hv230a)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Presence of water at hand washing place (hv230b)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Items present: Soap or detergent (hv232)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Items present: Ash, mud, sand (hv232b)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Items present: CS (hv232c)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Items present: CS (hv232d)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Items present: CS (hv232e)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Items present: None (hv232y)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

NA - Result of salt test for iodine (PPM) (hv234)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-995

Result of salt test for iodine (hv234a)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Location of source for water (hv235)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Person fetching water (hv236)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Anything done to water to make safe to drink (hv237)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Water usually treated by: boil (hv237a)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Water usually treated by: add bleach/chlorine (hv237b)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Water usually treated by: strain through a cloth (hv237c)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Water usually treated by: use water filter (hv237d)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Water usually treated by: solar disinfection (hv237e)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Water usually treated by: let it stand and settle (hv237f)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Water usually treated by: CS (hv237g)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Water usually treated by: CS (hv237h)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Water usually treated by: CS (hv237i)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Water usually treated by: CS (hv237j)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Water usually treated by: CS (hv237k)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Water usually treated by: other (hv237x)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Water usually treated by: don't know (hv237z)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Number of households sharing toilet (hv238)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 2-99

NA - Food cooked on stove or open fire (hv239)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

NA - Household has a chimney, hood or neither (hv240)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Food cooked in the house/ separate building/ outdoors (hv241)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Household has separate room used as kitchen (hv242)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Has mobile telephone (hv243a)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Has watch/clock (hv243b)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Has animal-drawn cart (hv243c)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Has boat with a motor (hv243d)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Owens land usable for agriculture (hv244)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Hectares of agricultural land (1 decimal) (hv245)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-999

Owens livestock, herds or farm animals (hv246)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Owens cattle (hv246a)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Owens cows/ bulls/ oxen (hv246b)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Owens horses/ donkeys/ mules (hv246c)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Owens goats (hv246d)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Owens sheep (hv246e)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Owens chickens (hv246f)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Owens camels (hv246g)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Owens beehives (hv246h)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

NA - Owns CS (hv246i)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

NA - Owns CS (hv246j)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

NA - Owns CS (hv246k)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Has bank account (hv247)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Frequency household members smoke inside the house (hv252)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Has dwelling been sprayed against mosquitoes in last 12 months (hv253)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Dwelling sprayed by: government worker/program (hv253a)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Dwelling sprayed by: private company (hv253b)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Dwelling sprayed by: NGO (hv253c)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Dwelling sprayed by: CS (hv253d)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Dwelling sprayed by: CS (hv253e)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Dwelling sprayed by: CS (hv253f)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Dwelling sprayed by: CS (hv253g)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Dwelling sprayed by: CS (hv253h)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Dwelling sprayed by: other (hv253x)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Dwelling sprayed by: don't know (hv253z)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Wealth index (hv270)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-5

Wealth index factor score (5 decimals) (hv271)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 7
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -222285-407319

NA - Number of mosquito bed nets (hml1)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 98-98

NA - Number of mosquito bed nets with specific information (hml1a)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

NA - Number of children under mosquito bed net previous night (hml2)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 6

Language of questionnaire (shlangq)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Language of interview (shlangi)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Language of respondent (shlangr)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Translator used (shlangt)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Table (sh110h)

File: RECH3

Table (sh110h)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Chair (sh110i)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Bed with cotton/sponge/spring mattress (sh110j)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Electric mitad (sh110k)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Kerosene lamp/pressure lamp (sh110l)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Household in PEPFAR intervention area (shpepfar)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Household in HAPN intervention area (shhapn)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Household in PMI intervention area (shpmi)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Household in UNFPA intervention area (shunfpa)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 6

Index to Household Schedule (idxh4)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-22

Children eligibility for child labour (sh11a)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Member has been very sick for 3+ months last year (sh15a)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Level of education attended (sh17a)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Highest grade completed (sh17b)

File: RECH4

Highest grade completed (sh17b)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Level of education attending (sh19a)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Grade attending (sh19b)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 6

Index to Household Schedule (ha0)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-21

Woman's age in years (ha1)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 15-49

Woman's weight in kilograms (1 decimal) (ha2)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 215-9999

Woman's height in centimeters (1 decimal) (ha3)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 810-9999

Height/Age percentile (ha4)

File: RECH5

Height/Age percentile (ha4)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9999

Height/Age standard deviation (ha5)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -575-9999

Height/Age percent ref. median (ha6)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 7760-99999

Weight/Height standard deviation (DHS) (ha11)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -400-9999

Weight/Height percent ref. median (DHS) (ha12)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 5577-99999

Weight/Height percent ref. median (Fog) (ha12a)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 5996-99999

Weight/Height percent ref. median (WHO) (ha12b)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 5867-99999

Result of measurement - height/weight (ha13)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Date of birth (CMC) (ha32)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 642-1064

Completeness of HA32 information (ha33)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Smoking (cigarettes in last 24 hours) (ha35)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Body Mass Index (ha40)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1216-9999

Rohrer's index (ha41)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 681-9999

Under age 18 (ha50)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Line number of parent/caretaker (ha51)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Read consent statement - hemoglobin (ha52)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 decimal) (ha53)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 29-999

Currently pregnant (ha54)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Result of measurement - hemoglobin (ha55)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Hemoglobin level adjusted for altitude and smoking (g/dl - 1 decimal) (ha56)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 21-999

Anemia level (ha57)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

NA - Agrees to referral - anemia (ha58)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Marital status (ha60)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Read consent statement - HIV (ha61)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Bar code for HIV blood sample (ha62)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 5

Result of measurement - HIV (ha63)

File: RECH5

Result of measurement - HIV (ha63)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Consent for additional tests (ha64)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Result of woman's individual interview (ha65)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-7

Woman's highest educational level (ha66)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Woman's highest year of education (ha67)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Woman's highest educational level (for preliminary and final report) (ha68)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

HIV weight (6 decimals) (ha69)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 7
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7884695

Interviewer that took blood for HIV testing (ha70)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-999

Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 6

Index to Household Schedule (hc0)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 2-22

Child's age in months (hc1)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-59

Child's weight in kilograms (1 decimal) (hc2)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 13-9999

Child's height in centimeters (1 decimal) (hc3)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 200-9999

Height/Age percentile (hc4)

File: RECH6

Height/Age percentile (hc4)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9999

Height/Age standard deviation (hc5)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -599-9999

Height/Age percent of ref. median (hc6)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 7536-99999

Weight/Age percentile (hc7)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9999

Weight/Age standard deviation (hc8)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -591-9999

Weight/Age percent of ref. median (hc9)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 4004-99999

Weight/Height percentile (hc10)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9999

Weight/Height standard deviation (hc11)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -399-9999

Weight/Height percent of ref. median (hc12)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 5956-99999

Result of measurement - height/weight (hc13)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Height: lying or standing (hc15)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Day of birth (hc16)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Date measured (day) (hc17)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-31

Date measured (month) (hc18)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 4-9

Date measured (year) (hc19)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 2003-2003

Sex (hc27)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Month of birth (hc30)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Year of birth (hc31)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1998-9998

Date of birth (CMC) (hc32)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1181-1244

Completeness of HC32 information (hc33)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Line number of parent/caretaker (hc51)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-17

Read consent statement - hemoglobin (hc52)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 decimal) (hc53)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 14-999

Result of measurement - hemoglobin (hc55)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Hemoglobin level adjusted for altitude (g/dl - 1 decimal) (hc56)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 5-999

Anemia level (hc57)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

NA - Agrees to referral - anemia (hc58)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Mother's line number (woman's questionnaire) (hc60)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-995

Mother's highest educational level (hc61)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Mother's highest year of education (hc62)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Preceding birth interval (months) (hc63)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 8-999

Birth order number (hc64)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Mother's highest educational level (for preliminary and final report) (hc68)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Height/Age standard deviation (new WHO) (hc70)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -600-9999

Weight/Age standard deviation (new WHO) (hc71)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -568-9999

Weight/Height standard deviation (new WHO) (hc72)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -500-9999

BMI standard deviation (new WHO) (hc73)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -492-9999

Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECHLB

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 6

Column number (shcol21a)

File: RECHLB

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-10

Child's line number (sh21)

File: RECHLB

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-20

Paid in cash or kind past week (sh22)

File: RECHLB

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Hours worked past week (sh23)

File: RECHLB

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Paid in cash or kind past year (sh24)

File: RECHLB

Paid in cash or kind past year (sh24)

File: RECHLB

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Helped with household chores past week (sh25)

File: RECHLB

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Hours spent doing chores past week (sh26)

File: RECHLB

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Family work past week (sh27)

File: RECHLB

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Hours spent in family work past week (sh28)

File: RECHLB

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECHMA

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 6

Index to Household Schedule (hb0)

File: RECHMA

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-21

Man's age in years (hb1)

File: RECHMA

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 15-59

Man's weight in kilograms (1 decimal) (hb2)

File: RECHMA

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 211-9999

Man's height in centimeters (1 decimal) (hb3)

File: RECHMA

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 425-9999

Height/Age percentile (hb4)

File: RECHMA

Height/Age percentile (hb4)

File: RECHMA

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9999

Height/Age standard deviation (hb5)

File: RECHMA

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -487-9999

Height/Age percent ref. median (hb6)

File: RECHMA

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 7979-99999

Weight/Height standard deviation (DHS) (hb11)

File: RECHMA

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -400-9999

Weight/Height percent ref. median (DHS) (hb12)

File: RECHMA

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 5579-99999

Weight/Height percent ref. median (Fog) (hb12a)

File: RECHMA

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 5860-99999

Weight/Height percent ref. median (WHO) (hb12b)

File: RECHMA

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 6209-99999

Result of measurement - height/weight (hb13)

File: RECHMA

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Date of birth (CMC) (hb32)

File: RECHMA

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 522-1064

Completeness of HB32 information (hb33)

File: RECHMA

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8

Smoking (cigarettes in last 24 hours) (hb35)

File: RECHMA

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Body Mass Index (hb40)

File: RECHMA

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1208-9999

Rohrer's index (hb41)

File: RECHMA

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 742-9999

Under age 18 (hb50)

File: RECHMA

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Line number of parent/caretaker (hb51)

File: RECHMA

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Read consent statement - hemoglobin (hb52)

File: RECHMA

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 decimal) (hb53)

File: RECHMA

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 33-999

Result of measurement - hemoglobin (hb55)

File: RECHMA

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Hemoglobin level adjusted for altitude and smoking (g/dl - 1 decimal) (hb56)

File: RECHMA

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 26-999

Anemia level (hb57)

File: RECHMA

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

NA - Agrees to referral - anemia (hb58)

File: RECHMA

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Marital status (hb60)

File: RECHMA

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Read consent statement - HIV (hb61)

File: RECHMA

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Bar code for HIV blood sample (hb62)

File: RECHMA

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 5

Result of measurement - HIV (hb63)

File: RECHMA

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Consent for additional tests (hb64)

File: RECHMA

Consent for additional tests (hb64)

File: RECHMA

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Result of man's individual interview (hb65)

File: RECHMA

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-7

Man's highest educational level (hb66)

File: RECHMA

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Man's highest year of education (hb67)

File: RECHMA

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Man's highest educational level (for preliminary and final report) (hb68)

File: RECHMA

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

HIV weight (6 decimals) (hb69)

File: RECHMA

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 7
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8576146

Interviewer that took blood for HIV testing (hb70)

File: RECHMA

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-999

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 6

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 9

Country code and phase (v000)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 3

Cluster number (v001)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-650

Household number (v002)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-889

Respondent's line number (v003)

File: REC01

Overview

Respondent's line number (v003)

File: REC01

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-21

Ultimate area unit (v004)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-650

Women's individual sample weight (6 decimals) (v005)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 7
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8223248

Month of interview (v006)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 4-9

Year of interview (v007)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 2003-2003

Date of interview (CMC) (v008)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1240-1245

Respondent's month of birth (v009)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-12

Respondent's year of birth (v010)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1953-1988

Date of birth (CMC) (v011)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 642-1064

Respondent's current age (v012)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 15-49

Age in 5-year groups (v013)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-7

Completeness of age information (v014)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Result of individual interview (v015)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-7

Day of interview (v016)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-31

CMC start of calendar (v017)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1177-1177

Row of month of interview (v018)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-17

Length of calendar (v019)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-69

Number of calendar columns (v019a)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Ever-married sample (v020)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Primary sampling unit (v021)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-650

Sample strata for sampling errors (v022)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-23

Stratification used in sample design (v023)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-23

Region (v024)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-15

Type of place of residence (v025)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

NA - De facto place of residence (v026)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Number of visits (v027)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Interviewer identification (v028)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 3-999

Keyer identification (v029)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-32

Field supervisor (v030)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-35

Field editor (v031)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 36-70

Office editor (v032)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Line number of husband (v034)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-21

Cluster altitude in meters (v040)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -92-3563

Household selected for hemoglobin (v042)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Selected for Domestic Violence module (v044)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 6

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 9

Region (v101)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-15

Type of place of residence (v102)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

NA - Childhood place of residence (v103)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

NA - Years lived in place of residence (v104)

File: REC11

Overview

NA - Years lived in place of residence (v104)

File: REC11

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 95-98

NA - Type of place of previous residence (v105)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Highest educational level (v106)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Highest year of education (v107)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Source of drinking water (v113)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

Time to get to water source (v115)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-999

Type of toilet facility (v116)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

Household has: electricity (v119)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Household has: radio (v120)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Household has: television (v121)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Household has: refrigerator (v122)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Household has: bicycle (v123)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Household has: motorcycle/scooter (v124)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Household has: car/truck (v125)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Main floor material (v127)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

Main wall material (v128)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

Main roof material (v129)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

Religion (v130)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Ethnicity (v131)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-999

Education in single years (v133)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-97

NA - De facto place of residence (v134)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Usual resident or visitor (v135)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Number of household members (listed) (v136)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-22

Number of children 5 and under in household (de jure) (v137)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-10

Number of eligible women in household (de facto) (v138)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-14

De jure region of residence (v139)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-97

De jure type of place of residence (v140)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

NA - De jure place of residence (v141)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Educational attainment (v149)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Relationship to household head (v150)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Sex of household head (v151)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Age of household head (v152)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 13-99

Household has: telephone (land-line) (v153)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

All woman factor - total (awfactt)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-100

All woman factor - urban/rural (awfactu)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-100

All woman factor - regional (awfactr)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 100-100

All woman factor - educational (awfacte)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 100-100

All woman factor - wealth index (awfactw)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 100-100

Literacy (v155)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Ever participated in a literacy program outside of primary (v156)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Frequency of reading newspaper or magazine (v157)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Frequency of listening to radio (v158)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Frequency of watching television (v159)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Toilet facilities shared with other households (v160)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Type of cooking fuel (v161)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-97

NA - Result of salt test for iodine (v166)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-997

NA - Number of trips in last 12 months (v167)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-90

NA - Away for more than one month in last 12 months (v168)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Wealth index (v190)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Wealth index factor score (5 decimals) (v191)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 7
Decimals: 0
Range: -222285-392632

NA - Type of mosquito bed net(s) slept under last night (ml101)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 6

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 9

Birth column number (bidx)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-18

Birth order number (bord)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-18

Child is twin (b0)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Month of birth (b1)

File: REC21

Overview

Month of birth (b1)

File: REC21

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-12

Year of birth (b2)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1965-2003

Date of birth (CMC) (b3)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 792-1244

Sex of child (b4)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Child is alive (b5)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Age at death (b6)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-999

Age at death (months, imputed) (b7)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-396

Current age of child (b8)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-37

Child lives with whom (b9)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Completeness of information (b10)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Preceding birth interval (months) (b11)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 7-250

Succeeding birth interval (months) (b12)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 7-250

Flag for age at death (b13)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Live birth between births (b15)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Child's line number in household (b16)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-22

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 6

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 9

Total children ever born (v201)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-18

Sons at home (v202)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Daughters at home (v203)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Sons elsewhere (v204)

File: REC22

Overview

Sons elsewhere (v204)

File: REC22

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Daughters elsewhere (v205)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Sons who have died (v206)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6

Daughters who have died (v207)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Births in last five years (v208)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Births in past year (v209)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Births in month of interview (v210)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Date of first birth (CMC) (v211)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 792-1244

Age of respondent at 1st birth (v212)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-42

Currently pregnant (v213)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Duration of current pregnancy (v214)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-10

Time since last menstrual period (v215)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-999

Menstruated in last six weeks (v216)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Knowledge of ovulatory cycle (v217)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Number of living children (v218)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-12

Living children + current pregnancy (v219)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-12

Living children + current pregnancy (grouped) (v220)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-6

Marriage to first birth interval (months) (v221)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-996

Last birth to interview (months) (v222)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-448

Completeness of current pregnancy information (v223)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 7-8

Entries in birth history (v224)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-18

Current pregnancy wanted (v225)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Time since last period (comp) (months) (v226)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-999

Flag for last period (v227)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ever had a terminated pregnancy (v228)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Month pregnancy ended (v229)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Year pregnancy ended (v230)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1969-9999

CMC pregnancy ended (v231)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 839-9999

Completeness of last termination information (v232)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Months when pregnancy ended (v233)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Other such pregnancies (v234)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Index last child prior to maternity-health (calendar) (v235)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6

Birth between last and interview (v237)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Births in last three years (v238)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Pregnancies terminated before calendar beginning (v239)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Month of last termination prior to calendar (v240)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Year of last termination prior to calendar (v241)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1969-9999

CMC termination ended prior to calendar (v242)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 839-9999

Completeness of last termination date prior to calendar (v243)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 6

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 9

Knowledge of any method (v301)

File: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

NA - Ever use of any method (v302)

File: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ever used anything or tried to delay or avoid getting pregnant (v302a)

File: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Item created from ISSA Group (rec31_group)

File: REC31

Item created from ISSA Group (rec31_group)

File: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 4

Type of method (v304a)

File: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Knows method (v304)

File: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Ever used method (v305)

File: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Method currently used (v307)

File: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 6

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 9

NA - Living children at first use (v310)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

NA - Children at first use (grouped) (v311)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 4-5

Current contraceptive method (v312)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-20

Current use by method type (v313)

File: REC32

Overview

Current use by method type (v313)

File: REC32

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Month of start of use of method (v315)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-12

Year of start of use of method (v316)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1981-2003

Date of start of use of method (CMC) (v317)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 982-1244

Completeness of information (v318)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Years since sterilization (v319)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Age at sterilization (v320)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Marital duration at sterilization (v321)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6

Parity at sterilization (v322)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Brand of pill used (v323)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Brand of condom used (v323a)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

NA - Cost of current method (in CURRENCY) (v325a)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 7
Decimals: 0
Range: 9999995-9999998

Last source for current users (v326)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

Last source for users by type (v327)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Months of use of current method (v337)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-998

NA - Last method discontinued in last 5 years (v359)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-20

NA - Reason of last discontinuation (v360)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Pattern of use (v361)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Intention to use (v362)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

NA - Preferred future method (v363)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Contraceptive use and intention (v364)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Wanted last child (v367)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

NA - Shown pill package (v372)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Shown condom package (v372a)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Main reason not using a method (v375a)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 11-98

NA - Main reason not to use a method (v376)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 11-98

NA - Would ever use method if married (v376a)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Source known for any method (v379)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-98

NA - Source known for any method (v380)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Heard family planning on radio last few months (v384a)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Heard family planning on TV last few months (v384b)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Heard family planning in newspaper/magazine last few months (v384c)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Visited by family planning worker last 12 months (v393)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Visited health facility last 12 months (v394)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

At health facility, told of family planning (v395)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source of family planning for non-users: government hospital (v3a00a)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source of family planning for non-users: government health center (v3a00b)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source of family planning for non-users: government health station/clinic (v3a00c)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source of family planning for non-users: government health post/hew (v3a00d)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source of family planning for non-users: other public (v3a00e)

File: REC32

Overview

Source of family planning for non-users: other public (v3a00e)

File: REC32

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS public sector (v3a00f)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS public sector (v3a00g)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS public sector (v3a00h)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS public sector (v3a00i)

File: REC32

Overview

NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS public sector (v3a00i)

File: REC32

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Source of family planning for non-users: private hospital (v3a00j)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source of family planning for non-users: pharmacy (v3a00k)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Source of family planning for non-users: private doctor (v3a00l)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Source of family planning for non-users: private clinic (v3a00m)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source of family planning for non-users: NGO health facility (v3a00n)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source of family planning for non-users: voluntary community health (v3a00o)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source of family planning for non-users: other NGO (v3a00p)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source of family planning for non-users: other private medical (v3a00q)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS private sector (v3a00r)

File: REC32

Overview

NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS private sector (v3a00r)

File: REC32

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Source of family planning for non-users: drug vendor/store (v3a00s)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source of family planning for non-users: shop (v3a00t)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source of family planning for non-users: friend/relative (v3a00u)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS other (v3a00v)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS other (v3a00w)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Source of family planning for non-users: other (v3a00x)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source of family planning for non-users: no source (v3a00y)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source of family planning for non-users: any source (v3a00z)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

NA - Told sterilization would mean no more children (v3a01)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Told about side effects (v3a02)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Told about side effects by health or family planning worker (v3a03)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Told how to deal with side effects (v3a04)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Told about other family planning methods (v3a05)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Told about other family planning methods by health or family planning worker (v3a06)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

First source for current method (v3a07)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

Reason not using: not married (v3a08a)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason not using: not having sex (v3a08b)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason not using: infrequent sex (v3a08c)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason not using: menopausal/hysterectomy (v3a08d)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason not using: subfecund/infecund (v3a08e)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason not using: postpartum amenorrheic (v3a08f)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason not using: breastfeeding (v3a08g)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason not using: fatalistic (v3a08h)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason not using: respondent opposed (v3a08i)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason not using: husband/partner opposed (v3a08j)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason not using: others opposed (v3a08k)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason not using: religious prohibition (v3a08l)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason not using: knows no method (v3a08m)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason not using: knows no source (v3a08n)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Reason not using: health concerns (v3a08o)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Reason not using: fear of side effects/health concerns (v3a08p)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reason not using: lack of access/too far (v3a08q)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reason not using: costs too much (v3a08r)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reason not using: inconvenient to use (v3a08s)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reason not using: interferes with body's processes (v3a08t)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reason not using: preferred method not available (v3a08u)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reason not using: no method available (v3a08v)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

NA - Reason not using: CS (v3a08w)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Reason not using: CS (v3a08aa)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Reason not using: CS (v3a08ab)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Reason not using: CS (v3a08ac)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Reason not using: CS (v3a08ad)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Reason not using: other (v3a08x)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason not using: don't know (v3a08z)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - How many pill cycles did get last time (v3a09a)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 998-998

NA - How many condoms did get last time (v3a09b)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 998-998

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 6

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 9

Index to Birth History (midx)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Number of tetanus injections before birth (m1)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Number of tetanus injections before pregnancy (m1a)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Month of last tetanus injection before pregnancy (m1b)

File: REC41

Overview

NA - Month of last tetanus injection before pregnancy (m1b)

File: REC41

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 97-98

NA - Year of last tetanus injection before pregnancy (m1c)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 9997-9998

Years ago received last tetanus injection before pregnancy (m1d)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

NA - Last tetanus injection before pregnancy (CMC) (m1e)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 9996-9996

Prenatal: doctor (m2a)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Prenatal: nurse/midwife (m2b)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Prenatal: HEW (m2c)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Prenatal: other health personnel (m2d)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Prenatal: CS health professional (m2e)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Prenatal: CS health professional (m2f)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Prenatal: trained traditional birth attendant (m2g)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Prenatal: untrained traditional birth attendant (m2h)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Prenatal: VCHW (m2i)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Prenatal: CS other person (m2j)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Prenatal: other (m2k)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Prenatal: CS other (m2l)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Prenatal: CS other (m2m)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Prenatal: no one (m2n)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Assistance: doctor (m3a)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Assistance: nurse/midwife (m3b)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Assistance: HEW (m3c)**File: REC41****Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Assistance: other health personnel (m3d)**File: REC41****Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Assistance: CS health professional (m3e)**File: REC41****Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Assistance: CS health professional (m3f)**File: REC41****Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Assistance: trained traditional birth attendant (m3g)**File: REC41****Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Assistance: untrained traditional birth attendant (m3h)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Assistance: VCHW (m3i)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Assistance: Relative/friend (m3j)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Assistance: other (m3k)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Assistance: CS other (m3l)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Assistance: CS other (m3m)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Assistance: no one (m3n)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Duration of breastfeeding (m4)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 93-99

Months of breastfeeding (m5)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Duration of amenorrhea (m6)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Months of amenorrhea (m7)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Duration of abstinence (m8)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Months of abstinence (m9)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Wanted pregnancy when became pregnant (m10)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Desired time would have waited (m11)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 101-999

Timing of 1st antenatal check (months) (m13)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Number of antenatal visits during pregnancy (m14)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Place of delivery (m15)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

Delivery by caesarean section (m17)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Size of child at birth (m18)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Birth weight in kilograms (3 decimals) (m19)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 500-9999

Weight at birth/recall (m19a)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Flag for breastfeeding (m27)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Flag for amenorrhea (m28)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Flag for abstinence (m29)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

When child put to breast (m34)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-999

NA - Number of times breastfed during previous night (m35)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 96-96

NA - Number of times breastfed during previous day (m36)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 96-96

Drank from bottle with nipple yesterday/last night (m38)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Did eat any solid, semi-solid or soft foods yesterday (m39a)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Number of times ate solid, semi-solid or soft food yesterday (m39)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - During pregnancy: weighed (m42a)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - During pregnancy: height measured (m42b)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

During pregnancy: blood pressure taken (m42c)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

During pregnancy: urine sample taken (m42d)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

During pregnancy: blood sample taken (m42e)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Told about pregnancy complications (m43)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Told where to go for pregnancy complications (m44)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

During pregnancy, given or bought iron tablets/syrup (m45)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Days tablets or syrup taken (m46)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-999

NA - During pregnancy, had difficulty with daylight vision (m47)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - During pregnancy, had difficulty with night blindness (m48)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - During pregnancy took: SP/fansidar for malaria (m49a)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - During pregnancy took: chloroquine for malaria (m49b)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - During pregnancy took: CS drug for malaria (m49c)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - During pregnancy took: CS drug for malaria (m49d)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - During pregnancy took: CS drug for malaria (m49e)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - During pregnancy took: CS drug for malaria (m49f)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - During pregnancy took: CS drug for malaria (m49g)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - During pregnancy took: other drug for malaria (m49x)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - During pregnancy took: don't know (m49z)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - During pregnancy took: no drug for malaria (m49y)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Respondent's check up after delivery (m50)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Respondent's checkup after deliver timing (m51)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-999

Respondent's health professional checked up after delivery (m52)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-96

Received Vitamin A dose in first 2 months after delivery (m54)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

First 3 days, given milk (other than breast milk) (m55a)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

First 3 days, given plain water (m55b)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

First 3 days, given sugar/glucose water (m55c)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

First 3 days, given gripe water (m55d)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

First 3 days, given sugar/salt water solution (m55e)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

First 3 days, given fruit juice (m55f)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

First 3 days, given infant formula (m55g)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

First 3 days, given tea/infusions (m55h)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

First 3 days, given honey (m55i)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - First 3 days, given coffee (m55j)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

First 3 days, given fresh butter (m55k)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

First 3 days, given fenugreek (m55l)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - First 3 days, given country specific (m55m)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - First 3 days, given country specific (m55n)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - First 3 days, given country specific (m55o)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

First 3 days, given other (m55x)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

First 3 days, given nothing (m55z)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Antenatal care: respondent's home (m57a)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Antenatal care: other home (m57b)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Antenatal care: CS home (m57c)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Antenatal care: CS home (m57d)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Antenatal care: government hospital (m57e)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Antenatal care: government health center (m57f)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Antenatal care: government health station/clinic (m57g)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Antenatal care: government health post (m57h)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Antenatal care: other public (m57i)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Antenatal care: CS public health (m57j)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Antenatal care: CS public health (m57k)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Antenatal care: CS public health (m57l)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Antenatal care: private hospital (m57m)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Antenatal care: private clinic (m57n)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Antenatal care: NGO health facility (m57o)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Antenatal care: other private medical (m57p)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Antenatal care: CS private medical (m57q)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Antenatal care: CS private medical (m57r)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Antenatal care: CS other (m57s)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Antenatal care: CS other (m57t)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Antenatal care: CS other (m57u)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Antenatal care: CS other (m57v)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Antenatal care: other (m57x)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Drugs for intestinal parasites during pregnancy (m60)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Time spent at place of delivery (m61)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-998

Respondent's health checked before discharge (m62)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason didn't deliver at health facility: cost too much (m65a)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason didn't deliver at health facility: facility not open (m65b)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason didn't deliver at health facility: too far/no transport (m65c)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason didn't deliver at health facility: don't trust facility/poor quality serv (m65d)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason didn't deliver at health facility: no female provider (m65e)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason didn't deliver at health facility: husband/family didn't allow (m65f)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason didn't deliver at health facility: not necessary (m65g)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason didn't deliver at health facility: not customary (m65h)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: CS (m65i)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: CS (m65j)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: CS (m65k)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: CS (m65l)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Reason didn't deliver at health facility: other (m65x)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Respondent's health checked after discharge/delivery at home (m66)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Baby postnatal check within 2 months (m70)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Time after delivery postnatal check took place (m71)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-998

Person who performed postnatal checkup (m72)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-96

Place baby was first checked (m73)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 6

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 9

Last birth a caesarean section (v401)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Currently breastfeeding (v404)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Currently amenorrheic (v405)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Currently abstaining (v406)

File: REC42

Overview

Currently abstaining (v406)

File: REC42

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Number of times breastfed during night (v407)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 96-96

NA - Number of times breastfed during day (v408)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 96-96

Gave child plain water (v409)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Gave child sugar water (v409a)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Gave child juice (v410)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Gave child tea or coffee (v410a)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Gave child tinned, powdered or fresh milk (v411)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Gave child baby formula (v411a)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Gave child fresh milk (v412)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Gave child fortified baby food (cerelac, etc) (v412a)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Gave child other porridge/gruel (v412b)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Gave child soup (v412c)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Gave child other liquid (v413)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Gave child CS liquid (v413a)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Gave child CS liquid (v413b)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Gave child CS liquid (v413c)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Gave child CS liquid (v413d)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Gave child CS foods (v414a)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Gave child CS foods (v414b)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Gave child CS foods (v414c)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Gave child CS foods (v414d)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Gave child bread, noodles, other made from grains (v414e)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Gave child potatoes, cassava, or other tubers (v414f)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Gave child eggs (v414g)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Gave child meat (beef, pork, lamb, chicken, etc) (v414h)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Gave child pumpkin, carrots, squash (yellow or orange inside) (v414i)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Gave child any dark green leafy vegetables (v414j)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Gave child mangoes, papayas, other vitamin A fruits (v414k)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Gave child any other fruits (v414l)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Gave child liver, heart, other organs (v414m)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Gave child fish or shellfish (v414n)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Gave child food made from beans, peas, lentils, nuts (v414o)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Gave child cheese, yogurt, other milk products (v414p)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Gave child oil, fats, butter, products made of them (v414q)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Gave child chocolates, sweets, candies, pastries, etc (v414r)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Gave child other solid-semisolid food (v414s)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Gave child CS foods (v414t)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Gave child CS foods (v414u)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Gave child yogurt (v414v)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Gave child CS foods (v414w)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Drank from bottle with nipple yesterday/last night (v415)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Heard of oral rehydration (v416)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Entries in maternity table (v417)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Entries in health table (v418)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Entries in height/weight table (v419)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

NA - Measurer's code (v420)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

NA - Assistant measurer's code (v421)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

When child put to breast (v426)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-999

Respondent's weight in kilograms (1 decimal) (v437)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 215-9999

Respondent's height in centimeters (1 decimal) (v438)

File: REC42

Respondent's height in centimeters (1 decimal) (v438)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 810-9999

Height/Age percentile (v439)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9999

Height/Age standard deviation (v440)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -575-9999

Height/Age percent ref. median (v441)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 7760-99999

Weight/Height percent ref. median (DHS) (v442)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 5577-99999

Weight/Height percent ref. median (Fog) (v443)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 5996-99999

Weight/Height percent ref. median (WHO) (v444)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 5867-99999

Weight/Height standard deviation (DHS) (v444a)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -400-9999

Body Mass Index (v445)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1216-9999

Rohrer's index (v446)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 681-9999

Result of measurement - height/weight (v447)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Women's age in years (from household questionnaire) (v447a)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 15-49

Under age 18 (from household questionnaire) (v452a)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Line number of parent/caretaker (v452b)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Read consent statement - hemoglobin (v452c)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 decimal) (v453)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 29-999

Currently pregnant (from household questionnaire) (v454)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Result of measurement - hemoglobin (v455)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Hemoglobin level adjusted for altitude and smoking (g/dl - 1 decimal) (v456)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 21-999

Anemia level (v457)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

NA - Agrees to referral - anemia (v458)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Have mosquito bed net for sleeping (from household questionnaire) (v459)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Children under 5 slept under mosquito bed net last night (household questio (v460)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

NA - Respondent slept under mosquito bed net (v461)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Washed hands before preparing last meal (v462)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Smokes cigarettes (v463a)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Smokes pipe (v463b)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Uses chewing tobacco (v463c)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Uses snuff/suret (v463d)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Uses shisha (v463e)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Uses gaya (v463f)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Smokes country specific (v463g)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Smokes other (v463x)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Does not use tobacco (v463z)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Number of cigarettes in last 24 hours (v464)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Disposal of youngest child's stools when not using toilet (v465)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

NA - When child is seriously ill, can decide whether medical treatment sought (v466)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-2

NA - Getting medical help for self: know where to go (v467a)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-2

Getting medical help for self: getting permission to go (v467b)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Getting medical help for self: getting money needed for treatment (v467c)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Getting medical help for self: distance to health facility (v467d)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Getting medical help for self: having to take transport (v467e)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Getting medical help for self: not wanting to go alone (v467f)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Getting medical help for self: concern no female health provider (v467g)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Getting medical help for self: concern no provider (v467h)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Getting medical help for self: concern no drugs available (v467i)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Getting medical help for self: workload inside/outside home (v467j)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

NA - Getting medical help for self: CS (v467k)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-2

NA - Getting medical help for self: CS (v467l)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-2

NA - Getting medical help for self: CS (v467m)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-2

Record for Last Birth (v468)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Times gave child powdered/tinned/fresh milk (v469e)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times gave child infant formula (v469f)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times gave child yogurt (v469x)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Mother had tinned, powdered or fresh milk (v471a)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Mother had tea or coffee (v471b)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Mother had any other liquid (v471c)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Mother had CS liquid (v471d)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Mother had CS liquid (v471e)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Mother had CS liquid (v471f)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Mother had CS liquid (v471g)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Mother had CS foods (v472a)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Mother had CS foods (v472b)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Mother had CS foods (v472c)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Mother had CS foods (v472d)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Mother had bread, noodles, other made from grains (v472e)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Mother had potatoes, cassava, or other tubers (v472f)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Mother had eggs (v472g)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Mother had meat (beef, pork, lamb, chicken, etc) (v472h)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Mother had pumpkin, carrots, squash (yellow or orange inside) (v472i)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Mother had any dark green leafy vegetables (v472j)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Mother had mangoes, papayas, other vitamin A fruits (v472k)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Mother had any other fruits (v472l)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Mother had liver, heart, other organs (v472m)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Mother had fish or shellfish (v472n)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Mother had food made from beans, peas, lentils, nuts (v472o) File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Mother had cheese, yogurt, other milk products (v472p) File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Mother had oil, fats, butter, products made of them (v472q) File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Mother had chocolates, sweets, candies, pastries, etc (v472r) File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Mother had other solid-semisolid food (v472s) File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Mother had CS foods (v472t)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Mother had CS foods (v472u)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Read consent statement - HIV (v473a)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Result of measurement - HIV (v473b)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Heard of tuberculosis or TB (v474)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Tuberculosis spread by: air when coughing or sneezing (v474a)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Tuberculosis spread by: sharing utensils (v474b)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Tuberculosis spread by: touching a person with TB (v474c)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Tuberculosis spread by: food (v474d)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Tuberculosis spread by: sexual contact (v474e)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Tuberculosis spread by: mosquito bites (v474f)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Tuberculosis spread by: drinking unboiled milk (v474g)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Tuberculosis spread by: exposure to cold (v474h)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Tuberculosis spread by: CS (v474i)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Tuberculosis spread by: CS (v474j)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Tuberculosis spread by: other (v474x)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Tuberculosis spread by: don't know (v474z)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Tuberculosis can be cured (v475)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Keep secret when family member gets TB (v476)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Number of injections in last 12 months (v477)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Number of injections administered by a health worker (v478)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

NA - Place of injection by health worker (v479)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-96

Syringe and needle from new, unopened package (v480)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Covered by health insurance (v481)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Health insurance type: mutual/community organization (v481a)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Health insurance type: provided by employer (v481b)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Health insurance type: social security (v481c)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Health insurance type: private/commercially purchased (v481d)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Health insurance type: CS (v481e)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Health insurance type: CS (v481f)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Health insurance type: CS (v481g)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Health insurance type: CS (v481h)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Health insurance type: other (v481x)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Arrange care of biological children under age 18 (v482a)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Primary caregiver of children under age 18 (v482b)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Arrange care of non-biological children < 18 (v482c)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 6

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 9

Index to birth history (hidx)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Has health card (h1)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Received BCG (h2)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

BCG day (h2d)

File: REC43

Overview

BCG day (h2d)

File: REC43

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

BCG month (h2m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

BCG year (h2y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1998-9998

Received DPT 1 (h3)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

DPT 1 day (h3d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

DPT 1 month (h3m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

DPT 1 year (h3y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1998-9998

Received POLIO 1 (h4)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

POLIO 1 day (h4d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

POLIO 1 month (h4m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

POLIO 1 year (h4y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1998-9998

Received DPT 2 (h5)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

DPT 2 day (h5d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

DPT 2 month (h5m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

DPT 2 year (h5y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1998-9998

Received POLIO 2 (h6)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

POLIO 2 day (h6d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

POLIO 2 month (h6m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

POLIO 2 year (h6y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1998-9998

Received DPT 3 (h7)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

DPT 3 day (h7d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

DPT 3 month (h7m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

DPT 3 year (h7y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1998-9998

Received POLIO 3 (h8)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

POLIO 3 day (h8d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

POLIO 3 month (h8m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

POLIO 3 year (h8y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1998-9998

Received MEASLES (h9)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

MEASLES day (h9d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

MEASLES month (h9m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

MEASLES year (h9y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1998-9998

Received POLIO 0 (h0)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

POLIO 0 day (h0d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

POLIO 0 month (h0m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

POLIO 0 year (h0y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1998-9998

Ever had vaccination (h10)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Had diarrhea recently (h11)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Blood in the stools (h11b)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: government hospital (h12a)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: government health center (h12b)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: government health station/clinic (h12c)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: government health post/hew (h12d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: other public (h12e)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Diarrhea: CS public sector (h12f)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Diarrhea: CS public sector (h12g)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Diarrhea: CS public sector (h12h)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Diarrhea: CS public sector (h12i)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: private hospital (h12j)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: private pharmacy (h12k)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Diarrhea: private doctor (h12l)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: private clinic (h12m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: NGO health facility (h12n)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: NGO VCHW (h12o)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Diarrhea: CS private medical (h12p)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: other private medical (h12q)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Diarrhea: CS private medical (h12r)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: drug vendor/store (h12s)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: shop (h12t)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Diarrhea: CS other sector (h12u)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: traditional healer (h12v)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Diarrhea: CS other sector (h12w)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: Other (h12x)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: no treatment (h12y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: medical treatment (h12z)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Given oral rehydration (h13)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Given pre-packaged ORS liquid (h13b)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Given recommended home solution (h14)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Given antibiotic pills or syrups (h15)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Given antimotility (h15a)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Given antibiotic injection (h15b)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Given intravenous (IV) (h15c)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Given home remedy, herbal medicine (h15d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Given zinc (h15e)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Given other (not antibiotic, antimotility, zinc) (h15f)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Given unknown pill or syrup (h15g)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Given non-antibiotic injection (h15h)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Given unknown injection (h15i)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Given CS (h15j)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Given CS (h15k)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Given CS (h15l)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Given CS (h15m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Given other treatment (h20)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Given no treatment (h21a)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Received any treatment (h21)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Had fever in last two weeks (h22)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Had cough in last two weeks (h31)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Short, rapid breaths (h31b)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Problem in the chest or blocked or running nose (h31c)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Had fever/cough in last 2 weeks: amount offered to drink (h31d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Had fever/cough in last 2 weeks: amount offered to eat (h31e)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: government hospital (h32a)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: government health center (h32b)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: government health station/clinic (h32c)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: government health post/hew (h32d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: other public (h32e)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Fever/cough: CS public sector (h32f)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Fever/cough: CS public sector (h32g)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Fever/cough: CS public sector (h32h)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Fever/cough: CS public sector (h32i)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Fever/cough: private hospital (h32j)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: private pharmacy (h32k)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Fever/cough: private doctor (h32l)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Fever/cough: private clinic (h32m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: NGO health facility (h32n)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: VCHW (h32o)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Fever/cough: CS private medical (h32p)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Fever/cough: other private medical (h32q)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Fever/cough: CS private medical (h32r)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Fever/cough: drug vendor/store (h32s)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: shop (h32t)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Fever/cough: CS other sector (h32u)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Fever/cough: traditional healer (h32v)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Fever/cough: CS other sector (h32w)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Fever/cough: other (h32x)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: no treatment (h32y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: medical treatment (h32z)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Received Vitamin A1 (most recent) (h33)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Vitamin A1 day (h33d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Vitamin A1 month (h33m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Vitamin A1 year (h33y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1998-9998

Vitamin A in last 6 months (h34)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Any vaccinations in last 2 years part of campaign (h35)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Vaccinated during Campaign A (h36a)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Vaccinated during Campaign B (h36b)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Vaccinated during Campaign C (h36c)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Vaccinated during Campaign D (h36d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Vaccinated during Campaign E (h36e)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Vaccinated during Campaign F (h36f)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

SP/Fansidar taken for fever/cough (h37a)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Chloroquine taken for fever/cough (h37b)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Amodiaquine taken for fever/cough (h37c)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Quinine taken for fever/cough (h37d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Combination with artemisinin taken for fever/cough (h37e)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Artemether-Lumefantrine taken for fever/cough (h37f)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - CS antimalarial taken for fever/cough (h37g)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Other antimalarial taken for fever/cough (h37h)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Antibiotic pill/syrup taken for fever/cough (h37i)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Antibiotic injection taken for fever/cough (h37j)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Aspirin taken for fever/cough (h37k)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Acetaminophen taken for fever/cough (h37l)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ibuprofen taken for fever/cough (h37m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Paracetamol taken for fever/cough (h37n)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Bactrim taken for fever/cough (h37o)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ampicilin taken for fever/cough (h37p)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Other taken for fever/cough (h37x)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Nothing taken for fever/cough (h37y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Don't know if or what was taken for fever/cough (h37z)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Diarrhea in last 2 weeks: amount offered to drink (h38)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Diarrhea in last 2 weeks: amount offered to eat (h39)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Received Vitamin A2 (2nd most recent) (h40)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Vitamin A2 day (h40d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 97-98

NA - Vitamin A2 month (h40m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 97-98

NA - Vitamin A2 year (h40y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 9997-9998

NA - Received vitamin A after most recent in card (h41a)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Ever received Vitamin A dose (h41b)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Taking iron pills, sprinkles or syrup (h42)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Drugs for intestinal parasites in last 6 months (h43)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Place first sought treatment for diarrhea (h44a)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

NA - Days after diarrhea sought advice or treatment (h44b)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

NA - Still has diarrhea (h44c)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Times zinc was given (h45)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 98-98

Place first sought treatment for fever (h46a)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

NA - Days after fever sought advice or treatment (h46b)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

NA - Blood taken from child's finger/heel for testing (h47)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 6

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 9

Index to Birth History (hwidx)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Child's age in months (hw1)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-59

Child's weight in kilograms (1 decimal) (hw2)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 13-9999

Child's height in centimeters (1 decimal) (hw3)

File: REC44

Overview

Child's height in centimeters (1 decimal) (hw3)

File: REC44

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 200-9999

Height/Age percentile (hw4)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9999

Height/Age standard deviation (hw5)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -599-9999

Height/Age percent of ref. median (hw6)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 7536-99999

Weight/Age percentile (hw7)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9999

Weight/Age standard deviation (hw8)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -591-9999

Weight/Age percent of ref. median (hw9)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 4004-99999

Weight/Height percentile (hw10)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9999

Weight/Height standard deviation (hw11)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -399-9999

Weight/Height percent of ref. median (hw12)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 5956-99999

Result of measurement - height/weight (hw13)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Height: lying or standing (hw15)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Day of birth of child (hw16)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Date measured (day) (hw17)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-31

Date measured (month) (hw18)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 4-9

Date measured (year) (hw19)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 2003-2003

Line number of parent/caretaker (hw51)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-17

Read consent statement - hemoglobin (hw52)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 decimal) (hw53)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 18-999

Result of measurement - hemoglobin (hw55)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Hemoglobin level adjusted for altitude (g/dl - 1 decimal) (hw56)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 18-9999

Anemia level (hw57)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

NA - Agrees to referral - anemia (hw58)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Height/Age standard deviation (new WHO) (hw70)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -600-9999

Weight/Age standard deviation (new WHO) (hw71)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -568-9999

Weight/Height standard deviation (new WHO) (hw72)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -500-9999

BMI standard deviation (new WHO) (hw73)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -492-9999

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 6

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 9

Current marital status (v501)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Currently/formerly/never in union (v502)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Number of unions (v503)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Currently residing with husband/partner (v504)

File: REC51

Overview

Currently residing with husband/partner (v504)

File: REC51

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Number of other wives (v505)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Respondent's rank among wives (v506)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Month of first cohabitation (v507)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-12

Year of first cohabitation (v508)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1962-2003

Date of first cohabitation (CMC) (v509)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 749-1244

Completeness of date information in V509 (v510)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Age at first cohabitation (v511)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 8-49

Years since first cohabitation (v512)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-41

Cohabitation duration (grouped) (v513)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Age at first sex (v525)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Time since last sex (v527)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-999

Time since last sex (in days) (v528)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Time since last sex (in months) (v529)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-999

Flag for V529 (v530)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Age at first sex (imputed) (v531)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Flag for V531 (v532)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6

Ever been married or in union (v535)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Recent sexual activity (v536)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Months of abstinence (v537)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

NA - How previous marriage or union ended (v538)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

NA - Person who received most of late husband's property (v539)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-7

NA - Respondent received any of late husband's assets or valuables (v540)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Intends to wait until marriage to have sex (v541)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 6

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 9

Fertility preference (v602)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Preferred waiting time for birth of a/another child (v603)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-999

Preferred waiting time for birth of a/another child (grouped) (v604)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Desire for more children (v605)

File: REC61

Overview

Desire for more children (v605)

File: REC61

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Ideal number of children (v613)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Ideal number of children (grouped) (v614)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Time for future birth (v616)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-999

Husband's desire for children (v621)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Exposure (v623)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Unmet need (v624)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Exposure (definition 2) (v625)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Unmet need (definition 2) (v626)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Exposure to need for contraception (definition 3) (v625a)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Unmet need for contraception (definition 3) (v626a)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Ideal number of boys (v627)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Ideal number of girls (v628)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Ideal number of either sex (v629)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

NA - Problem if became pregnant (v631)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Decision maker for using contraception (v632)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

NA - Reason for not having sex: husband has STI (v633a)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Reason for not having sex: husband has other women (v633b)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Reason for not having sex: recent birth (v633c)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Reason for not having sex: tired, not in mood (v633d)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Reason for not having sex: CS (v633e)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Reason for not having sex: CS (v633f)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Reason for not having sex: CS (v633g)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Husband knows that respondent is using contraception (v634)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 6

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 9

Husband/partner's education level (v701)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Husband/partner's highest year of education (at level in V701) (v702)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Husband/partner's occupation (v704)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-999

Husband/partner's occupation (grouped) (v705)

File: REC71

Husband/partner's occupation (grouped) (v705)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Respondent currently working (v714)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Respondent has a job, but currently absent (v714a)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Husband/partner's total number of years of education (v715)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Respondent's occupation (v716)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-999

Respondent's occupation (grouped) (v717)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Respondent works for family, others, self (v719)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

NA - Respondent works at home or away (v721)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Husband/partner's educational attainment (v729)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Husband/partner's age (v730)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 15-99

Respondent worked in last 12 months (v731)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Respondent employed all year/seasonal (v732)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Person who usually decides how to spend respondent's earnings (v739)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

NA - Type of land where respondent works (v740)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Type of earnings from respondent's work (v741)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Person who usually decides on respondent's health care (v743a)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Person who usually decides on large household purchases (v743b)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

NA - Person who usually decides on household purchases for daily needs (v743c)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Person who usually decides on visits to family or relatives (v743d)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

NA - Person who usually decides on food to be cooked each day (v743e)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Person who usually decides what to do with money husband earns (v743f)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Beating justified if wife goes out without telling husband (v744a)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Beating justified if wife neglects the children (v744b)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Beating justified if wife argues with husband (v744c)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Beating justified if wife refuses to have sex with husband (v744d)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Beating justified if wife burns the food (v744e)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Owns a house alone or jointly (v745a)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Owns land alone or jointly (v745b)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Respondent earns more than husband/partner (v746)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 6

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 9

Ever heard of a Sexually Transmitted Infection (STI) (v750)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ever heard of AIDS (v751)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reduce risk of getting HIV: do not have sex at all (v754bp)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reduce risk of getting HIV: always use condoms during sex (v754cp)

File: REC75

Reduce risk of getting HIV: always use condoms during sex
(v754cp)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reduce risk of getting HIV: have 1 sex partner only, who has no
other partners (v754dp)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Can get HIV from mosquito bites (v754jp)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Can get HIV by sharing food with person who has AIDS (v754wp)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

A healthy looking person can have HIV (v756)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Condom used during last sex with most recent partner (v761)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Condom used during last sex with 2nd to most recent partner (v761b)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Condom used during last sex with 3rd to most recent partner (v761c)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Source for condoms: government hospital (v762aa)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: government health center (v762ab)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: government health station/clinic (v762ac)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: government health post/hew (v762ad)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: other public (v762ae)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Source for condoms: CS public (v762af)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source for condoms: CS public (v762ag)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source for condoms: CS public (v762ah)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source for condoms: CS public (v762ai)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Source for condoms: private hospital (v762aj)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: pharmacy (v762ak)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Source for condoms: private doctor (v762al)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Source for condoms: private clinic (v762am)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: NGO health facility (v762an)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: VCHW (v762ao)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: other NGO (v762ap)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: other private medical (v762aq)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: anti-AIDS club/association (v762ar)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: drug vendor/store (v762as)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: shop/bar/hotel/grocery (v762at)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: friend/relative (v762au)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

NA - Source for condoms: CS other (v762av)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for condoms: CS other (v762aw)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Source for condoms: other (v762ax)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Don't know any source for condoms (v762az)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for female condoms: government hospital (v762ba)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for female condoms: government health center (v762bb)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for female condoms: government health station/clinic (v762bc)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for female condoms: government health post/hew (v762bd)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for female condoms: other public (v762be)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Source for female condoms: CS public (v762bf)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: CS public (v762bg)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: CS public (v762bh)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: CS public (v762bi)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Source for female condoms: private hospital (v762bj)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for female condoms: pharmacy (v762bk)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

NA - Source for female condoms: private doctor (v762bl)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Source for female condoms: private clinic (v762bm)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for female condoms: NGO health facility (v762bn)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for female condoms: VCHW (v762bo)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for female condoms: other NGO (v762bp)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for female condoms: other private medical (v762bq)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for female condoms: anti/AIDS club/association (v762br)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for female condoms: drug vendor/store (v762bs)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for female condoms: shop/bar/hotel/grocery (v762bt)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for female condoms: friend/relative (v762bu)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Source for female condoms: CS other (v762bv)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: CS other (v762bw)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Source for female condoms: other (v762bx)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Don't know any source for female condoms (v762bz)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Had any STI in last 12 months (v763a)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Had genital sore/ulcer in last 12 months (v763b)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Had genital discharge in last 12 months (v763c)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Had CS STI in last 12 months (v763d)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Had CS STI in last 12 months (v763e)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Had CS STI in last 12 months (v763f)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Had CS STI in last 12 months (v763g)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Number of sex partners, excluding spouse, in last 12 months (v766a)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Number of sex partners, including spouse, in last 12 months (v766b)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Relationship with most recent sex partner (v767a)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Relationship with 2nd to most recent sex partner (v767b)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Relationship with 3rd to most recent sex partner (v767c)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-96

NA - Length of time knows last partner (v768a)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 101-301

NA - Length of time knows other partner (1) (v768b)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 101-301

NA - Length of time knows other partner (2) (v768c)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 101-301

Can get a condom (v769)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Can get a female condom (v769a)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Sought advice/treatment for last STI infection (v770)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Sought STI advice/treatment from: government hospital (v770a)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Sought STI advice/treatment from: government health center (v770b)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Sought STI advice/treatment from: government health station/clinic (v770c)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Sought STI advice/treatment from: government health post/hew (v770d)

File: REC75

Overview

Sought STI advice/treatment from: government health post/hew
(v770d)

File: REC75

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Sought STI advice/treatment from: other public (v770e)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public (v770f)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public (v770g)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public (v770h)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public (v770i)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public (v770j)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Sought STI advice/treatment from: private hospital (v770k)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Sought STI advice/treatment from: pharmacy (v770l)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Sought STI advice/treatment from: private clinic (v770m)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Sought STI advice/treatment from: NGO health facility (v770n)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private (v770o)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private (v770p)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Sought STI advice/treatment from: other private medical (v770q)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private (v770r)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private (v770s)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Sought STI advice/treatment from: shop (v770t)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS other (v770u)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Sought STI advice/treatment from: traditional healer (v770v)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Sought STI advice/treatment from: drug vendor/store (v770w)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Sought STI advice/treatment from: other (v770x)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

HIV transmitted during pregnancy (v774a)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

HIV transmitted during delivery (v774b)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

HIV transmitted by breastfeeding (v774c)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

NA - Knows someone who has, or is suspected of having, HIV (v775)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Would want HIV infection in family to remain secret (v777)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Willing to care for relative with AIDS (v778)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

A female teacher infected with HIV, but is not sick, should be allowed to contin (v779)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Children should be taught about condoms to avoid AIDS (v780)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ever been tested for HIV (v781)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Know a place to get HIV test (v783)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Place for HIV test: government hospital (v784a)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Place for HIV test: government health center (v784b)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Place for HIV test: government health station/clinic (v784c)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Place for HIV test: CS public (v784d)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Place for HIV test: other public (v784e)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Place for HIV test: public stand-alone VCT center (v784f)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

NA - Place for HIV test: CS public (v784g)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Place for HIV test: CS public (v784h)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Place for HIV test: CS public (v784i)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Place for HIV test: CS public (v784j)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Place for HIV test: private hospital (v784k)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Place for HIV test: CS private (v784l)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Place for HIV test: private clinic (v784m)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Place for HIV test: NGO health facility (v784n)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Place for HIV test: NGO stand-alone VCT center (v784o)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Place for HIV test: other NGO (v784p)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Place for HIV test: other private medical (v784q)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Place for HIV test: NGO mobile (v784r)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Place for HIV test: CS other (v784s)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Place for HIV test: CS other (v784t)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Place for HIV test: CS other (v784u)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Place for HIV test: CS other (v784v)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Place for HIV test: other (v784x)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Heard about other STIs (v785)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 6

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 9

NA - Condom used at first sex (v820)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Most recent sex partner younger, the same age or older (v821a)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

NA - 2nd to most recent sex partner younger, the same age or older (v821b)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

NA - 3rd to most recent sex partner younger, the same age or older (v821c)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Wife justified asking husband to use condom if he has STI (v822)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Can get HIV by witchcraft or supernatural means (v823)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Drugs to avoid HIV transmission to baby during pregnancy (v824)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Would buy vegetables from vendor with HIV (v825)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Last time tested for HIV (v826)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Months ago most recent HIV test (v826a)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

NA - Last HIV test: on your own, offered or required (v827)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Received result from last HIV test (v828)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Place where last HIV test was taken (v829)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

NA - Age of first sex partner (v830)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 95-98

NA - First sex partner younger, same age or older (v831)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8

Time since last sex with 2nd to most recent partner (v832b)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 100-999

Time since last sex with 3rd to most recent partner (v832c)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 100-999

Used condom every time had sex with most recent partner in last 12 months (v833a)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Used condom every time had sex with 2nd to most recent partner in last 12 months (v833b)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Used condom every time had sex with 3rd to most recent partner in last 12 months (v833c)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Age of most recent partner (v834a)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 15-99

Age of 2nd to most recent partner (v834b)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 18-99

Age of 3rd to most recent partner (v834c)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 18-98

Alcohol consumption at last sex with most recent partner (v835a)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Alcohol consumption at last sex with 2nd to most recent partner (v835b)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Alcohol consumption at last sex with 3rd to most recent partner (v835c)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Total lifetime number of sex partners (v836)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

NA - Heard of drugs to help HIV infected people live longer (v837)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

During antenatal visit talked about: HIV transmitted mother to child (v838a)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

During antenatal visit talked about: things to do to prevent getting HIV (v838b)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

During antenatal visit talked about: getting tested for HIV (v838c)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Offered HIV test as part of antenatal visit (v839)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Offered HIV test between the time went for delivery and before baby was bor (v839a)

File: REC80

Overview

NA - Offered HIV test between the time went for delivery and before baby was bor (v839a)

File: REC80

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Tested for HIV as part of antenatal visit (v840)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Tested for HIV between the time went for delivery and before baby was born (v840a)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Got results of HIV test as part of antenatal visit (v841)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Got results of HIV test when tested before baby was born (v841a)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Place were HIV test was taken as part of antenatal visit (v842)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

Tested for HIV since antenatal visit test (v843)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Knows someone denied health services for having, or suspected of having, HI (v844)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Knows someone denied social events for having, or suspected of having, HIV; (v845)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Knows someone verbally abused for having, or suspected of having, HIV; in l (v846)

File: REC80

Overview

NA - Knows someone verbally abused for having, or suspected of having, HIV; in l (v846)

File: REC80

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - People with HIV should be ashamed of themselves (v847)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - People with HIV should be blamed for bringing disease to community (v848)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Children 12-14 should be taught to wait for sex until marriage (v849)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Respondent can refuse sex (v850a)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Respondent can ask partner to use a condom (v850b)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Young men should wait for sex until marriage (v851a)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Most young men wait for sex until marriage (v851b)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Unmarried sexually active men should only having sex with one partner (v851c)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Most unmarried sexually active men have only one partner (v851d)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Married men should only have sex with their wives (v851e)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Most married men only have sex with their wives (v851f)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Young women should wait for sex until marriage (v851g)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Most young women wait for sex until marriage (v851h)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Unmarried sexually active women should have only one partner (v851i)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Most unmarried sexually active women have only one partner
(v851j)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Married women should only have sex with their husbands
(v851k)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Most married women only have sex with their husbands
(v851l)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

How long ago first had sex with most recent partner (v852a)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 101-999

How long ago first had sex with 2nd most recent partner (v852b)

File: REC80

Overview

How long ago first had sex with 2nd most recent partner (v852b)

File: REC80

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 101-999

How long ago first had sex with 3rd most recent partner (v852c)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 101-499

Times in last 12 months had sex with most recent partner (v853a)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Times in last 12 months had sex with 2nd most recent partner (v853b)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Times in last 12 months had sex with 3rd most recent partner (v853c)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Point concurrent sexual partners (v854a)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Cumulative concurrent sexual partners (v854b)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Received counseling after tested for AIDS during antenatal care (v855)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 6

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 9

Time interview started (hhmm - 24 hour clock) (v801)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 540-9999

Time interview ended (hhmm - 24 hour clock) (v802)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 500-9999

Length of interview in minutes (v803)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Number of visits (v804)

File: REC81

Overview

Number of visits (v804)

File: REC81

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Interviewer identification (v805)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 3-999

Keyer identification (v806)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-32

Presence of children < 10 for 'Wife beating justified' questions (v811)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Presence of husband for 'Wife beating justified' questions (v812)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Presence of other males for 'Wife beating justified' questions (v813)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Presence of other females for 'Wife beating justified' questions (v814)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Presence of children < 10 during sexual activity section (v815a)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Presence of male adults during sexual activity section (v815b)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Presence of female adults during sexual activity section (v815c)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC82

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 6

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC82

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 9

Calendar column number (vcol)

File: REC82

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Calendar (vcal)

File: REC82

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 69

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 6

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 9

Index to Maternal Mortality (mmidx)

File: REC83

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-23

Sex of sibling (mm1)

File: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Survival status of sibling (mm2)

File: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Sibling's current age (mm3)

File: REC83

Overview

Sibling's current age (mm3)

File: REC83

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Sibling's date of birth (CMC) (mm4)

File: REC83

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 104-1243

NA - Sibling's marital status (mm5)

File: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Years since sibling died (mm6)

File: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Sibling's age at death (mm7)

File: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Date of death of sibling (CMC) (mm8)

File: REC83

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 252-1241

Sibling's death and pregnancy (mm9)

File: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

NA - Death and a pregnancy are related (mm10)

File: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Cause of death sibling (mm11)

File: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-0

NA - Amount of time between sibling's delivery and death (mm12)

File: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-998

NA - Place of sibling's death (mm13)

File: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-0

Number of sibling's children (mm14)

File: REC83

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

NA - Sibling's year of death (mm15)

File: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 9998-9998

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC84

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 6

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC84

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 9

Number of siblings of respondent (mmc1)

File: REC84

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Number of siblings born before respondent's birth (mmc2)

File: REC84

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-23

NA - Sister's reporting*** (mmc3)

File: REC84

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-0

Cut off age for Maternal Morality collection (in questionnaire) (mmc5)

File: REC84

Cut off age for Maternal Morality collection (in questionnaire) (mmc5)

File: REC84

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-15

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 6

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 9

Language of questionnaire (slangq)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Language of interview (slangi)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Language of respondent (slangr)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Translator used (slangt)

File: REC91

Overview

Translator used (slangt)

File: REC91

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Has a mobile telephone (from household) (s110e)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Table (from household) (s110h)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Chair (from household) (s110i)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Bed with cotton/sponge/spring mattress (from household) (s110j)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Electric mitad (from household) (s110k)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Kerosene lamp/pressure lamp (from household) (s110l)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Start of interview (morning/evening) (s101t)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Respondent's level of education attended (s105)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Sought advice or treatment when pregnancy ended (s231a)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Respondent or partner chewed chat during intercourse 1st (s623ca)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Respondent or partner chewed chat during intercourse 2nd (s623cb)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Respondent or partner chewed chat during intercourse 3rd (s623cc)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Still having sexual intercourse with last partner (s623da)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Still having sexual intercourse with 2nd-to-last partner (s623db)

File: REC91

Overview

Still having sexual intercourse with 2nd-to-last partner (s623db)

File: REC91

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Still having sexual intercourse with 3rd-to-last partner (s623dc)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Presence of male youths during sexual activity section (s628c)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Presence of female youths during sexual activity section (s628d)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Read FP pamphlet/posters/leaflets last months (s714d)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Heard FP at community event/conversation (s714e)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Wise to have a balanced family life (s715a)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Family happiness is in your hands (s715b)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Spacing of birth will be a source for loving, healthy family (s715c)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Children by choice not by chance (s715d)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Husband's level of education attended (s804)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Husband helps with household chores (s822a)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Husband helps almost every day, once a week or rarely (s822b)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Law in Ethiopia that prevents a husband from beating wife (s826a)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Can get AIDS by sharing sharp materials (s907a)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Shared HIV result with partner (s929d)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Heard of Community Conversation program (s1000a)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last time attended Community Conversation meeting (s1000b)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Symptoms of a person with TB: persistent cough (> 2 weeks) (s1000ea)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Symptoms of a person with TB: weight loss (s1000eb)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Symptoms of a person with TB: poor appetite (s1000ec)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Symptoms of a person with TB: night sweating (s1000ed)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Symptoms of a person with TB: chest pain (s1000ee)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Symptoms of a person with TB: fever (s1000ef)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Symptoms of a person with TB: other (s1000ex)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Symptoms of a person with TB: don't know (s1000ez)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Injections administered by traditional practitioner (s1002b)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Person who administered the injection the last time (s1002aa)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Ever chewed chat (s1007a)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Number of days chewed chat in last 30 days (s1007b)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Ever took an alcoholic drink (s1007c)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Number of days took alcoholic drink in last 30 days (s1007d)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

End of interview (morning/ evening) (s1114t)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 6

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 9

Index to Birth History (idx94)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Signs of pregnancy complications: vaginal bleeding (s414aa)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Signs of pregnancy complications: vaginal gush of fluid (s414ab)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Signs of pregnancy complications: severe head ache (s414ac)

File: REC94

Overview

Signs of pregnancy complications: severe head ache (s414ac)

File: REC94

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Signs of pregnancy complications: blurred vision (s414ad)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Signs of pregnancy complications: fever (s414ae)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Signs of pregnancy complications: abdominal pain (s414af)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Signs of pregnancy complications: other (s414ax)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 6

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 9

Index to Birth History (idx95)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Received DPT-HB-Hib 1 (sh1)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

DPT-HB-Hib 1 day (sh1d)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

DPT-HB-Hib 1 month (sh1m)

File: REC95

Overview

DPT-HB-Hib 1 month (sh1m)

File: REC95

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

DPT-HB-Hib 1 year (sh1y)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1998-9998

Received DPT-HB-Hib 2 (sh2)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

DPT-HB-Hib 2 day (sh2d)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

DPT-HB-Hib 2 month (sh2m)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

DPT-HB-Hib 2 year (sh2y)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1998-9998

Received DPT-HB-Hib 3 (sh3)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

DPT-HB-Hib 3 day (sh3d)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

DPT-HB-Hib 3 month (sh3m)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

DPT-HB-Hib 3 year (sh3y)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1998-9998

Vaccination certificate for completing all vaccinations (s510h)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Amoxicilin taken for fever/cough (s538a)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Chloriamphenicol taken for fever/cough (s538b)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Tetracycline taken for fever/cough (s538c)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Other antibiotic taken for fever/cough (s538d)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 9

Country code and phase (mv000)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 3

Cluster number (mv001)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-401140

Household number (mv002)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-889

Respondent's line number (mv003)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-19

Ultimate area unit (mv004)

File: MREC01

Overview

Ultimate area unit (mv004)

File: MREC01

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-650

Men's sample weight (6 decimals) (mv005)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 7
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7794017

Month of interview (mv006)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 4-9

Year of interview (mv007)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 2003-2003

Date of interview (CMC) (mv008)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1240-1245

Month of birth (mv009)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-12

Year of birth (mv010)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1943-1988

Date of birth (CMC) (mv011)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 526-1064

Current age (mv012)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 15-59

Age in 5-year groups (mv013)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Completeness of age information (mv014)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Result of interview (mv015)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-7

Day of interview (mv016)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-31

Primary sampling unit (mv021)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-650

Sample stratum number (mv022)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-23

Sample domain (mv023)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-23

Region (mv024)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-15

Type of place of residence (mv025)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

NA - De facto place of residence (mv026)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Number of visits (mv027)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Interviewer identification (mv028)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-999

Keyer identification (mv029)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-32

Field supervisor (mv030)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-36

Field editor (mv031)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 36-70

Office editor (mv032)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Number of wives/partners (mv035)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Time interview started (hhmm - 24 hour clock) (mv801)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 510-9999

Time interview ended (hhmm - 24 hour clock) (mv802)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 538-9999

Length of interview in minutes (mv803)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Wives/partner list (mrec01_group)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 5

Line number of wife/partner (mv034)

File: MREC01

Line number of wife/partner (mv034)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-16

NA - Wife or partner*** (mv034a)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Age of wife/partner (mv034b)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 9

Region (mv101)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-15

Type of place of residence (mv102)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

NA - Childhood place of residence*** (mv103)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

NA - Years lived in place of residence (mv104)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 95-98

NA - Type of place of previous residence (mv105)

File: MREC11

NA - Type of place of previous residence (mv105)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Educational level (mv106)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Highest year of education (at level in MV106) (mv107)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Religion (mv130)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Ethnicity (mv131)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-999

Total number of years of education (mv133)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

NA - De facto place of residence (mv134)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Usual resident or visitor (mv135)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Number of household members (total listed) (mv136)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-22

Number of eligible men in household (de facto) (mv138)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-12

Educational attainment (mv149)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Relationship to household head (mv150)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Sex of household head (mv151)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Age of household head (mv152)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 14-98

Literacy (mv155)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ever participated in a literacy program (excluding primary school)
(mv156)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Frequency of reading newspaper or magazine (mv157)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Frequency of listening to radio (mv158)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Frequency of watching television (mv159)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times away from home in last 12 months (mv167)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Away for more than one month in last 12 months (mv168)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Wealth index (mv190)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Wealth index factor score (5 decimals) (mv191)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 7
Decimals: 0
Range: -222285-407319

Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 9

Total children ever born (mv201)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-34

Sons at home (mv202)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-11

Daughters at home (mv203)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-10

Sons elsewhere (mv204)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-12

Daughters elsewhere (mv205)

File: MREC22

Daughters elsewhere (mv205)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-10

Sons who have died (mv206)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-13

Daughters who have died (mv207)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-11

Age of respondent at 1st birth (mv212)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 14-99

Partner currently pregnant (mv213)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Knowledge of ovulatory cycle (mv217)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Number of living children (mv218)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-22

NA - Most recent pregnancy wanted*** (mv225)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Number of women fathered children with (mv245)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

NA - Married to mother when first child was born*** (mv246)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Age of most recent child (mv247)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Antenatal check-ups for the mother of most recent child (mv248)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Respondent present during check-ups for most recent child (mv249)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Place of birth of most recent child (mv250)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

NA - Reason for not delivering most recent child in health facility (mv251)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

Amount a child should drink, when that child has diarrhea (mv252) File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 9

Knowledge of any contraceptive method (mv301)

File: MREC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

NA - Ever use of any contraceptive method (mv302)

File: MREC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Contraceptive method variable group (mrec31_group)

File: MREC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 4

Type of contraceptive method (m304a)

File: MREC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Knows contraceptive method (mv304)

File: MREC31

Overview

Knows contraceptive method (mv304)

File: MREC31

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Ever used contraceptive method (mv305)

File: MREC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Contraceptive method currently used (mv307)

File: MREC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 9

Current contraceptive method (mv312)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Current contraceptive by method type (mv313)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Brand of condom used (mv323a)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

NA - Cost of condoms (in CURRENCY) last time obtained (mv325b)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 7
Decimals: 0
Range: 9999995-9999998

NA - Interviewer shown condom package (mv372a)

File: MREC32

NA - Interviewer shown condom package (mv372a)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

On radio heard about Family Planning in the last few months (mv384a)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

On TV saw about Family Planning in the last few months (mv384b)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

In newspaper read about Family Planning in the last few months (mv384c)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Discussed Family Planning with health worker in last few months (mv395)

File: MREC32

Overview

Discussed Family Planning with health worker in last few months (mv395)

File: MREC32

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Possible for a breastfeeding woman to get pregnant (mv396)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Number of condoms did get last time (mv3a09b)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 998-998

Source of condoms (mv3b17)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

Contraception is woman's business, man should not worry (mv3b25a)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Women who use contraception become promiscuous (mv3b25b)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 9

Smokes cigarettes (mv463a)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Smokes pipe (mv463b)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Uses chewing tobacco (mv463c)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Uses snuff/suret (mv463d)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Smokes shisha (mv463e)

File: MREC41

Smokes shisha (mv463e)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Smokes gaya (mv463f)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Smokes CS (mv463g)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Smokes other (mv463x)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Smokes nothing (mv463z)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Number of cigarettes in last 24 hours (mv464)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Heard of tuberculosis or TB (mv474)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Tuberculosis spread by: air through coughing or sneezing (mv474a)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Tuberculosis spread by: sharing utensils (mv474b)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Tuberculosis spread by: touching a person with TB (mv474c)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Tuberculosis spread by: food (mv474d)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Tuberculosis spread by: sexual contact (mv474e)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Tuberculosis spread by: mosquito bites (mv474f)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Tuberculosis spread by: drinking unboiled milk (mv474g)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Tuberculosis spread by: exposure to cold (mv474h)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Tuberculosis spread by: CS (mv474i)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Tuberculosis spread by: CS (mv474j)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Tuberculosis spread by: other (mv474x)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Don't know how tuberculosis is spread (mv474z)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Tuberculosis can be cured (mv475)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Would want tuberculosis infection in family to remain secret (mv476)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Number of injections in last 12 months (mv477)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Number of injections administered by a health worker (mv478)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

NA - Place where given injection by health worker (mv479)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-96

Syringe and needle from new, unopened package (mv480)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Covered by health insurance (mv481)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Health insurance type: mutual/community organization (mv481a)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Health insurance type: provided by employer (mv481b)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Health insurance type: social security (mv481c)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Health insurance type: private/commercially purchased (mv481d)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Health insurance type: CS (mv481e)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Health insurance type: CS (mv481f)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Health insurance type: CS (mv481g)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Health insurance type: CS (mv481h)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Health insurance type: other (mv481x)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Arrange care of biological children under age 18*** (mv482a)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Primary caregiver of children under age 18*** (mv482b)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Arrange care of non-biological children < 18*** (mv482c)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Respondent circumcised (mv483)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Age at circumcision (mv483a)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 5-99

Who performed the circumcision (mv483b)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Place where circumcision was done (mv483c)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 9

Current marital status (mv501)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Currently/formerly/never in union (mv502)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Number of unions (mv503)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Currently residing with wife/partner (mv504)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Number of wives/partners (mv505)

File: MREC51

Number of wives/partners (mv505)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Month of first cohabitation (mv507)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-12

Year of first cohabitation (mv508)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1959-2003

Date of first cohabitation (CMC) (mv509)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 716-1244

Completeness of date information in MV509 (mv510)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Age at first cohabitation (mv511)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-54

Years since first cohabitation (mv512)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-43

Cohabitation duration (grouped) (mv513)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Age at first sex (mv525)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Time since last sex (mv527)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-999

Time since last sex (in days) (mv528)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Time since last sex (in months) (mv529)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-999

Age at first sex (imputed) (mv531)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Flag for MV531 (mv532)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6

Ever been married or in union (mv535)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Recent sexual activity (mv536)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Intends to wait until marriage to have sex (mv541)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 9

Fertility preference (mv602)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Preferred waiting time for birth of a/another child (mv603)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-999

Preferred waiting time for birth of a/another child (grouped) (mv604)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Desire for more children (mv605)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Ideal number of children (mv613)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Ideal number of children (grouped) (mv614)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Desired time for future birth (mv616)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-999

NA - Wife's desire for children*** (mv621)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Ideal number of boys (mv627)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Ideal number of girls (mv628)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Ideal number of either sex (mv629)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

NA - Problem if wife became pregnant*** (mv631)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-4

NA - Wife justified refusing sex: husband has STI (mv633a)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Wife justified refusing sex: husband has other women (mv633b)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

NA - Wife justified refusing sex: recent birth (mv633c)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Wife justified refusing sex: tired, not in mood (mv633d)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Wife justified refusing sex: CS reason (mv633e)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Wife justified refusing sex: CS reason (mv633f)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Wife justified refusing sex: CS reason (mv633g)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Wife refuses to have sex, husband has right to: get angry
(mv634a)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Wife refuses to have sex, husband has right to: refuse
financial support (mv634b)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Wife refuses to have sex, husband has right to: use force for
sex (mv634c)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Wife refuses to have sex, husband has right to: have sex with
another women (mv634d)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 9

Currently working (mv714)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Have a job, but currently absent (mv714a)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Occupation (mv716)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-999

Occupation (grouped) (mv717)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

NA - Works for family, others, self (mv719)

File: MREC71

NA - Works for family, others, self (mv719)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

NA - Works at home or away (mv721)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Worked in last 12 months (mv731)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Employment all year/seasonal (mv732)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Person who usually decides how to spend respondent's earnings (mv739)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

NA - Type of land where respondent works (mv740)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Type of earnings from respondent's work (mv741)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Person who should have greater say: respondent's health care (mv743a)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Person who should have greater say: large household purchases (mv743b)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

NA - Person who should have greater say: daily household purchases (mv743c)

File: MREC71

Overview

NA - Person who should have greater say: daily household purchases (mv743c)

File: MREC71

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

NA - Person who should have greater say: visits to family or relatives (mv743d)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

NA - Person who should have greater say: food to be cooked each day (mv743e)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

NA - Person who should have greater say: deciding what to do with money wife ear (mv743f)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

NA - Person who should have greater say: deciding how many children to have (mv743g)

File: MREC71

Overview

NA - Person who should have greater say: deciding how many children to have (mv743g)

File: MREC71

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Beating justified: wife goes out without telling husband (mv744a)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Beating justified: wife neglects the children (mv744b)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Beating justified: wife argues with husband (mv744c)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Beating justified: wife refuses to have sex with husband (mv744d)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Beating justified: wife burns food (mv744e)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Owns a house alone or jointly (mv745a)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Owns land alone or jointly (mv745b)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Childbearing is a woman's concern (mv747a)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Important for mother/child health to get assistance at delivery (mv747b)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 9

Ever heard of a Sexually Transmitted Infection (STI) (mv750)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ever heard of AIDS (mv751)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reduce risk of getting HIV: do not have sex at all (mv754bp)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reduce risk of getting HIV: always use condoms during sex (mv754cp)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reduce risk of getting HIV: have 1 sex partner only, who has no other partners (mv754dp)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Can get HIV from mosquito bites (mv754jp)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Can get HIV by sharing food with person who has AIDS (mv754wp)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

A healthy looking person can have HIV (mv756)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Condom used during last sex with most recent partner (mv761)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Condom used during last sex with 2nd to most recent partner (mv761b)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Condom used during last sex with 3rd to most recent partner (mv761c)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Source for condoms: government hospital (mv762aa)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: government health center (mv762ab)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: government health station/clinic (mv762ac)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: government health post/hew (mv762ad)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: other public (mv762ae)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

NA - Source for condoms: CS public (mv762af)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for condoms: CS public (mv762ag)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for condoms: CS public (mv762ah)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for condoms: CS public (mv762ai)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Source for condoms: private hospital (mv762aj)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: pharmacy (mv762ak)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Source for condoms: private doctor (mv762al)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Source for condoms: private clinic (mv762am)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: NGO health facility (mv762an)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: VCHW (mv762ao)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: other NGO (mv762ap)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: other private medical (mv762aq)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: anti-AIDS club/association (mv762ar)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: drug vendor/store (mv762as)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: shop/bar/hotel/grocery (mv762at)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: friend/relative (mv762au)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Source for condoms: CS other (mv762av)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source for condoms: CS other (mv762aw)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Source for condoms: other (mv762ax)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Don't know any source for condoms (mv762az)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for female condoms: government hospital (mv762ba)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for female condoms: government health center (mv762bb)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for female condoms: government health station/clinic (mv762bc)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for female condoms: government health post/hew (mv762bd)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for female condoms: other public (mv762be)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Source for female condoms: CS public (mv762bf)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: CS public (mv762bg)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: CS public (mv762bh)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: CS public (mv762bi)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Source for female condoms: private hospital (mv762bj)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for female condoms: pharmacy (mv762bk)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

NA - Source for female condoms: private doctor (mv762bl)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Source for female condoms: private clinic (mv762bm)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for female condoms: NGO health facility (mv762bn)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for female condoms: VCHW (mv762bo)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for female condoms: other NGO (mv762bp)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for female condoms: other private medical (mv762bq)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for female condoms: anti-AIDS club/association (mv762br)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for female condoms: drug vendor/store (mv762bs)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for female condoms: shop/bar/hotel/grocery (mv762bt)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for female condoms: friend/relative (mv762bu)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

NA - Source for female condoms: CS other (mv762bv)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: CS other (mv762bw)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Source for female condoms: other (mv762bx)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Don't know any source for female condoms (mv762bz)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Had any STI in last 12 months (mv763a)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Had genital sore/ulcer in last 12 months (mv763b)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Had genital discharge in last 12 months (mv763c)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Had CS STI in last 12 months (mv763d)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Had CS STI in last 12 months (mv763e)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Had CS STI in last 12 months (mv763f)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Had CS STI in last 12 months (mv763g)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Number of sex partners, excluding spouse, in last 12 months
(mv766a)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Number of sex partners, including spouse, in last 12 months (mv766b)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Relationship with most recent sex partner (mv767a)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Relationship with 2nd to most recent sex partner (mv767b)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Relationship with 3rd to most recent sex partner (mv767c)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-96

NA - Length of time had sex relations with most recent partner (mv768a)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 101-399

NA - Length of time had sex relations with 2nd to most recent partner (mv768b)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 101-399

NA - Length of time had sex relations with 3rd to most recent partner (mv768c)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 101-399

Can get a condom (mv769)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Can get a female condom (mv769a)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Sought advice/treatment for last STI infection (mv770)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Sought STI advice/treatment from: government hospital (mv770a)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Sought STI advice/treatment from: government health center
(mv770b)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Sought STI advice/treatment from: government health
station/clinic (mv770c)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Sought STI advice/treatment from: government health post/hew
(mv770d)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Sought STI advice/treatment from: other public (mv770e)
File: MREC75

Overview

Sought STI advice/treatment from: other public (mv770e)

File: MREC75

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public (mv770f)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public (mv770g)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public (mv770h)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public (mv770i)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public (mv770j)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Sought STI advice/treatment from: private hospital (mv770k)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Sought STI advice/treatment from: pharmacy (mv770l)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Sought STI advice/treatment from: private clinic (mv770m)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Sought STI advice/treatment from: NGO health facility (mv770n)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private (mv770o)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private (mv770p)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Sought STI advice/treatment from: other private medical (mv770q)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private (mv770r)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private (mv770s)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Sought STI advice/treatment from: shop (mv770t)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS other (mv770u)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Sought STI advice/treatment from: traditional healer (mv770v)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Sought STI advice/treatment from: drug vendor/store (mv770w)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Sought STI advice/treatment from: other (mv770x)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

HIV transmitted during pregnancy (mv774a)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

HIV transmitted during delivery (mv774b)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

HIV transmitted by breastfeeding (mv774c)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Knows someone who has, or is suspected of having, HIV (mv775)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Would want HIV infection in family to remain secret (mv777)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Willing to care for relative with AIDS (mv778)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

A female teacher infected with HIV, but is not sick, should be allowed to contin (mv779)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Children should be taught about condoms to avoid AIDS (mv780)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ever been tested for HIV (mv781)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Know a place to get HIV test (mv783)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Place for HIV test: government hospital (mv784a)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Place for HIV test: government health center (mv784b)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Place for HIV test: government health station/clinic (mv784c)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

NA - Place for HIV test: CS public (mv784d)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Place for HIV test: other public (mv784e)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Place for HIV test: stand-alone VCT center (mv784f)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

NA - Place for HIV test: CS public (mv784g)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Place for HIV test: CS public (mv784h)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Place for HIV test: CS public (mv784i)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Place for HIV test: CS public (mv784j)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Place for HIV test: private hospital (mv784k)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Place for HIV test: CS private (mv784l)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Place for HIV test: private clinic (mv784m)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Place for HIV test: NGO health facility (mv784n)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Place for HIV test: private stand-alone VCT center (mv784o)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Place for HIV test: other NGO (mv784p)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Place for HIV test: other private medical (mv784q)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Place for HIV test: mobile clinic (mv784r)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

NA - Place for HIV test: CS other (mv784s)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Place for HIV test: CS other (mv784t)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Place for HIV test: CS other (mv784u)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Place for HIV test: CS other (mv784v)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Place for HIV test: other (mv784x)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Heard about other STIs (mv785)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Have ever paid anyone in exchange for sex (mv791)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Paid for sex in last 12 months (mv793)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Condom used last time paid for sex in last 12 months (mv793a)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Condom used every time paid for sex in last 12 months (mv793b)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 9

NA - Condom used at first sex (mv820)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Wife justified asking husband to use condom if he has STI (mv822)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Can get HIV by witchcraft or supernatural means (mv823)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Drugs to avoid HIV transmission to baby during pregnancy (mv824)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Would buy vegetables from vendor with HIV (mv825)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Last time tested for HIV (mv826)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Months ago most recent HIV test (mv826a)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

NA - Last HIV test: on your own, offered or required (mv827)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Received result from last HIV test (mv828)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Place were last HIV test was taken (mv829)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

Time since last sex with 2nd to most recent partner (mv832b)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-999

Time since last sex with 3rd to most recent partner (mv832c)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-999

Used condom every time had sex with most recent partner in last 12 months (mv833a)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Used condom every time had sex with 2nd to most recent partner in last 12 months (mv833b)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Used condom every time had sex with 3rd to most recent partner in last 12 months (mv833c)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Age of most recent partner (mv834a)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 12-99

Age of 2nd to most recent partner (mv834b)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 14-99

Age of 3rd to most recent partner (mv834c)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 14-98

Alcohol consumption at last sex with most recent partner (mv835a)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Alcohol consumption at last sex with 2nd to most recent partner (mv835b)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Alcohol consumption at last sex with 3rd to most recent partner (mv835c)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Total lifetime number of sex partners (mv836)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

NA - Heard of drugs to help HIV infected people live longer (mv837)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Knows someone denied health services for having, or suspected of having, HI (mv844)

File: MREC80

Overview

NA - Knows someone denied health services for having, or suspected of having, HI (mv844)

File: MREC80

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Knows someone denied social event for having, or suspected of having, HIV; (mv845)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Knows someone verbally abused for having, or suspected of having, HIV; in l (mv846)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - People with HIV should be ashamed of themselves (mv847)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - People with HIV should be blamed for bringing disease to community (mv848)

File: MREC80

Overview

NA - People with HIV should be blamed for bringing disease to community (mv848)

File: MREC80

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Children 12-14 should be taught to wait for sex until marriage (mv849)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Young men should wait for sex until marriage (mv851a)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Most young men wait for sex until marriage (mv851b)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Unmarried sexually active men should have only one partner (mv851c)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Most unmarried sexually active men have only one partner (mv851d)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Married men should only have sex with their wives (mv851e)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Most married men only have sex with their wives (mv851f)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Young women should wait for sex until marriage (mv851g)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Most young women wait for sex until marriage (mv851h)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Unmarried sexually active women should have only one partner (mv851i)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Most unmarried sexually active women have only one partner (mv851j)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Married women should only have sex with their husbands (mv851k)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Most married women only have sex with their husbands (mv851l)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

How long ago first had sex with most recent partner (mv852a)

File: MREC80

Overview

How long ago first had sex with most recent partner (mv852a)

File: MREC80

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 100-999

How long ago first had sex with 2nd most recent partner (mv852b)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 101-999

How long ago first had sex with 3rd most recent partner (mv852c)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 101-499

Times in last 12 months had sex with most recent partner
 (mv853a)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Times in last 12 months had sex with 2nd most recent partner
 (mv853b)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Times in last 12 months had sex with 3rd most recent partner (mv853c)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Point concurrent sexual partners (mv854a)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Cumulative concurrent sexual partners (mv854b)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 9

Language of questionnaire (smlangq)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Language of interview (smlangi)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Language of respondent (smlangr)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Translator used (smlangt)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Start of interview (morning/ evening) (sm101t)

File: MREC91

Start of interview (morning/ evening) (sm101t)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Respondent's level of education attended (sm105)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Last time away from home stayed in urban or rural area (sm116a)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Read about FP: in pamphlet/posters/leaflets (sm302d)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Heard about FP: at community event/conversation (sm302e)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Wise to have a balanced family life (sm302ba)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Family happiness is in your hands (sm302bb)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Spacing of birth will be a source for loving, healthy family (sm302bc)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Children by choice not by chance (sm302bd)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Either partner chewed chat last sexual intercourse (sm424ca)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Either partner chewed chat last sexual intercourse (sm424cb)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Either partner chewed chat last sexual intercourse (sm424cc)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Still having sexual intercourse with partner (sm424da)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Still having sexual intercourse with partner (sm424db)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Still having sexual intercourse with partner (sm424dc)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Used FP during last intercourse (sm438)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Can get AIDS by sharing sharp materials (sm707a)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Shared HIV results with wife/ partner (sm715c)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Heard of Community Conversation program (sm800a)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Attended Community Conversation meeting (sm800b)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Symptoms of a person with TB: persistent cough (sm800ea)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Symptoms of a person with TB: weight loss (sm800eb)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Symptoms of a person with TB: poor appetite (sm800ec)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Symptoms of a person with TB: night sweating (sm800ed)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Symptoms of a person with TB: chest pain (sm800ee)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Symptoms of a person with TB: fever (sm800ef)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Symptoms of a person with TB: other (sm800ex)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Symptoms of a person with TB: don't know (sm800ez)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Number of injections by traditional practitioner (sm806b)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Person who administered injection the last time (sm806aa)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Ever chewed chat (sm811a)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Number of days chewed chat in last 30 days (sm811b)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Ever took alcoholic drink (sm811c)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Number of days took alcoholic drink in last 30 days (sm811d)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

End of interview (morning/ evening) (sm814t)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Related Materials

Questionnaires

Demographic and Health Survey 2011 - Questionnaires

Title Demographic and Health Survey 2011 - Questionnaires
 Date 2010-09-01
 Country Ethiopia
 Language English
 Filename ETH_2011_DHS_Questionnaire.pdf

Reports

Ethiopia: DHS, 2011 - Final Report

Title Ethiopia: DHS, 2011 - Final Report
 Author(s) Central Statistical Agency, Addis Ababa, Ethiopia and ICF International, Calverton, Maryland, USA
 Date 2012-03-01
 Country Ethiopia
 Language English
 Filename <http://www.dhsprogram.com/pubs/pdf/FR255/FR255.pdf>

Ethiopia DHS 2011 Fact Sheet

Title Ethiopia DHS 2011 Fact Sheet
 Author(s) MEASURE DHS
 Date 2012-03-01
 Country Ethiopia
 Language English
 Filename <http://www.dhsprogram.com/pubs/pdf/GF26/GF26.pdf>

Ethiopia: DHS, 2011 - Key Findings

Title Ethiopia: DHS, 2011 - Key Findings
 Author(s) MEASURE DHS
 Date 2012-03-01
 Country Ethiopia
 Language English
 Filename <http://www.dhsprogram.com/pubs/pdf/SR191/SR191.pdf>

Ethiopia: DHS, 2011 - Survey Presentations

Title Ethiopia: DHS, 2011 - Survey Presentations
 Author(s) MEASURE DHS
 Date 2012-03-01
 Country Ethiopia

Language English

Filename <http://www.dhsprogram.com/pubs/pdf/PPT5/PPT5.zip>
